

## Texas Education Data Standards (TEDS)

## Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS)

Section 8.4 v2 PEIMS Description of Codes

Addendum Version 2015.A.4.0 April 21, 2015

Prepared by: State Education Data Systems (SEDS) Team, TEA

## **DESCRIPTION OF CODES**

This section contains an alphabetical listing of the names of the code tables used with the data elements described in TEDS Section 2. The code tables are arranged in code table ID number sequence.

The code tables translate the code values and explain the translations where necessary. A description of the information to be found in each code table is as follows.

Information	Description	
Code Table ID	Code Table Reference Number In The Form	
	"C" which represents the PEIMS Code Tables	
	"DC" which represents the TSDS Dashboard Code Tables	
Name	Name Of The Code Table	
XML Name	XML name or tag for the data element as found in the XML schema	
Date Issued	Date The Code Was Published	
Date Updated	Date Of The Last Change To The Code Table	
Code	A String Of Characters Which Represents The Translation	
Translation	Meaning Of The Code	

## **ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CODES**

Code Table Name	Code Table ID	Page Number
ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	C059	8.4.91
AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	C163	8.4.139
ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR-TYPE	C188	8.4.166
BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE	C190	8.4.168
BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	C175	8.4.152
CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD	C142	8.4.114
CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE	C066	8.4.97
CLASS-ROLE	C180	8.4.158
CLASS-TYPE-CODE	C179	8.4.157
COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	C135	8.4.111
CRISIS-CODE	C178	8.4.156
DISABILITY-CODE	C053	8.4.89
DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	C164	8.4.140
DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	C165	8.4.143
DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE	C166	8.4.146
EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	C195	8.4.174
ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	C054	8.4.90
EDUCATION-ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY-TYPE	DC055	8.4.178
ELIGIBILITY-PARTICIPATION-CODE	C122	8.4.108
ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE	C169	8.4.147
ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	C176	8.4.154
FHSP-INDICATOR-CODE	C199	8.4.123
FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	C177	8.4.155
FOSTER-CARE-TYPE-CODE	C196	8.4.175
FUNCTION-CODE	C146	8.4.124
FUND-CODE	C145	8.4.115
GENERATION-CODE	C012	8.4.4
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	C050	8.4.88
GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	C062	8.4.93
HIGHEST-DEGREE-LEVEL-CODE	C015	8.4.6
HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	C092	8.4.100
HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	C189	8.4.167
INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	C141	8.4.113
INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE	C174	8.4.151
LEAVER-REASON-CODE	C162	8.4.136

Code Table Name	Code Table ID	Page Number
LEAVER-REASON-CODE (ABBREVIATED)	C162-A	8.4.138
LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	C061	8.4.92
MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENTCODE	C197	8.4.176
NON-CAMPUS- BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE	C182	8.4.160
OBJECT-CODE	C159	8.4.127
PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	C093	8.4.106
PARTICIPATION-INDICATOR-CODE	C088	8.4.99
PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	C136	8.4.112
PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE	C018	8.4.7
PERFORMANCE-RATING-CODE	C198	8.4.177
PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE	C186	8.4.165
PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	C185	8.4.164
POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	C030	8.4.84
PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	C184	8.4.162
PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE	C147	8.4.125
REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	C067	8.4.98
REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	C130	8.4.110
RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE	C173	8.4.150
RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE	C194	8.4.173
ROLE-ID	C021	8.4.8
SCHOOL-YEAR-TYPE	C193	8.4.171
SERVICE-ID	C022	8.4.13
SEX-CODE	C013	8.4.5
SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE	C064	8.4.96
SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE-CODE	C049	8.4.87
SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	C095	8.4.107
SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	C171	8.4.148
STAFF-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM-TYPE	C191	8.4.169
STATUTORY-REPORTING-AND-POLICY-COMPLIANCE-INDICATOR-CODE	C199	8.4.111
STAFF-TYPE-CODE	C181	8.4.159
STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	C161	8.4.134
TX-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	C035	8.4.85
UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-CODE	C192	8.4.170
UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	C183	8.4.161

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C012	GENERATION-CODE	TX-GenerationCodeType	4/2/1987	7/1/2011
Code		Translation		
1	Jr.			
2	Sr.			
3	II			
4	III			
5	IV			
6	V			
7	VI			
8	VII			
9	VIII			
Α	1			
В	IX			
С	X			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C013	SEX-CODE	TX-SexType	4/2/1987	
Code		Translation		

F	Female	
М	Male	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C015	HIGHEST-DEGREE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-HighestDegreeLevelType	4/2/1987	3/1/2006
Code		Translation		
0	No Bachelor's degree or higher			
1	Bachelor's			
2	Master's			
3	Doctorate			

Code Table ID C018	Name PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE	XML Name TX-PayrollActivityCodeType	Date Issued 4/2/1987	Date Updated 8/1/1995
		., , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, ,	,, , , , ,
Code		Translation		
02	UIL Athletics The additional duty of training or coach include baseball, basketball, football, go	ning students involved in UIL approved athletic polf, etc	rograms. Exa	mples
05	Band Or Orchestra The additional duty of training, coachin band or orchestra	g or accompanying to contests and UIL meets st	udents involv	ved in the
13	Non-UIL Athletics The additional duty of training or coach wrestling, gymnastics, weight-lifting, et	ning students involved in non-UIL athletic progra	ms. Example:	s include
14	Tutorials All additional duties related to the oper	ration of tutorial programs		
15	Bilingual/ESL Teacher Incentive (FSP on Salary paid to special language teachers addition to salary normally paid to teach	s for incentives to teach in the bilingual or ESL pr	ograms. This	salary is in
16	UIL Clubs/Activities The additional duty of training, sponsor athletic UIL activities	ring, coaching, or accompanying to UIL meets stu	udents involv	ed in non-
17	Non-UIL Clubs/Activities The additional duty of training or spons	soring students involved in non-UIL clubs or activ	rities	
78	• •	ers, alternatively certified staff not paid directly borofessional staff (people who are working at nod by salaried staff)		
79	Other Supplemental Duties All duties relating to activities not ment	cioned above		
80	Base Salary The duty or duties for which an individupaid to an individual	ual is paid a base salary. Base salary does not inc	lude any sup	plements

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/2/2009
Code		Translation		
	PROFESSIONAL			
002	Art Therapist Serves as Art Therapist			
003	Assistant Principal Assists the principal of a particular cam	pus in any duties the principal may deem approp	oriate	
004	·	ndent lar school district in any duties the superintender ole usually perform functions associated with mo	•	
005	Psychological Associate Serves under the Licensed Specialist in counseling services to students	School Psychology (LSSP) or psychologist to prov	ride guidance	e and
006	Audiologist The person who provides audiological s	services to students with hearing impairments		
007	Corrective Therapist Serves as Corrective Therapist			
800	Counselor Provides guidance and counseling servi	ces to students		
011	Educational Diagnostician Provides educational diagnostic service	es and individualized education program develop	ment	
012	major instructional, instructional related development or supervision of program Only degreed, certified personnel may serving as Director of Guidance and Co	or Executive Director gher grade instructional administrative officer, a ed, or pupil service program. Responsibilities ma ns or personnel whose assignments require certi be placed in this category. Examples include, bu unseling, Director of Curriculum, Director of Libr ector, Director of Special Ed, and Director of Soci	y include cur fication or lic t are not lim arians, Direct	riculum ensure. ited to staff
013	Librarian Supervises library/learning resources of specialists, on a major campus	enter, or functions as one of several librarians, o	r learning res	source
015	Music Therapist Serves as Music Therapist			
016	Occupational Therapist Serves as Occupational Therapist			
0.15				

Certified Orientation and Mobility Specialist (COMS)

017

Code			Date	Date
Table ID C021	Name ROLE-ID	XML Name TX-StaffRoleType	<b>Issued</b> 4/2/1987	Updated
CUZI	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffKoleType	4/2/198/	3/2/2009
Code		Translation		
018	Physical Therapist Serves as Physical Therapist			
019	Physician Serves as school Physician			
020		e school whose duties include selecting teachers ets for the campus, and working with school pro	-	_
021	Recreational Therapist Serves as Recreational Therapist			
022	[Nurse Practitioner (NP), Registered Nu	B(b), "is licensed by the state agency that license irse (RN), Licensed Vocational Nurse (LVN)] is em job responsibility is that of school nurse. Only pe be employed as a school nurse	ployed/cont	racted by
023	LSSP/Psychologist Serves as Licensed Specialist in School F	Psychology/Psychologist		
024		rovide comprehensive social services as a part of Texas State Board of Examiners and must hold a		
026	Speech Therapist/Speech-Language Pat Serves as provider of speech-language			
027	Superintendent/Chief Administrative O The educational leader and administrat	fficer/Chief Executive Officer/President cive manager of the school district		
028	Teacher Supervisor Provides consultant services to teacher fields	rs in a grade level, adjacent grades, in a teaching	field, or grou	up of related
030	Truant Officer/Visiting Teacher Directs activities related to promoting a home, school, and community liaison se	and improving school attendance. Such certified ervices	staff membe	ers provide
032		ucation teacher (087) assigned to career prepara 87 to 032 when visiting a student training site fo he employer		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/2/2009
Code		Translation		
040		such a title is performing administrative tasks d supervision of coaches and other personnel in tl ng performed	_	
041	Teacher Facilitator Serves as an exemplary role model in a	ssisting teachers with improving their classroom	performance	e
042	Teacher Appraiser Serves as an appraiser in the Texas Teacher	cher Appraisal System		
043	Business Manager Serves as business manager or Chief Fir	nancial Officer (CFO)		
044	Tax Assessor And/Or Collector Serves as district tax assessor, tax collector	ctor, or tax assessor-collector		
045	Director Of Personnel/Human Resource Serves as personnel or human resource			
047	Substitute Teacher  A person who serves in a classroom in the absence of a teacher certified for that assignment where the teache has quit, died, or been terminated; or, a person who is permanently hired to substitute on an as-needed basis. (See Chart A in 090 Staff Responsibilities - Section 2.)			
054	Department Head Serves as head or chairman of a subject	area department on a campus		
055	Registrar Serves as school or district registrar			
056	Athletic Trainer Serves as a trainer in the athletics prog	ram		
058	Other Campus Professional Personnel Serves as a prof unless no other role applies to the staff Some examples of staff who are to be s • campus/community liaisons • campus volunteer coordinators • information technology staff assig • dean and • instructional officers assigned to a	shown with this role are: gned to a campus	s. Do not use	this role
060	Executive Director Serves as the chief executive officer of	an education service center		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/2/2009
Code		Translation		
061	Assistant/Associate/Deputy Executive I Assists the education service center exe			
062	Component/Department Director Directs and manages the program activ	ities of a component or department of an educa	tion service (	center
063	Coordinator/Manager/Supervisor Coordinates, manages, and/or supervis	es specific programs and services of an educatio	n service cer	iter
064	Specialist/Consultant Provides technical assistance and profe	ssional development in various areas of an educ	ation service	center
065	Field Service Agent Provides coordinated assistance to dist	ricts and campuses		
079	Other Education Service Center Profess Serves as professional staff member at member	ional Personnel an ESC. Do not use this role unless no other role	applies to th	ne staff
080	Other Non-instructional District Profess	sional Personnel		

The position does not involve supervising or controlling curriculum, programs, or professional personnel whose assignments require TEA certification. A degree and/or certification are not required.

Assign this role to district staff who are professional-level, non-instructional staff who cannot be classified in any

This includes but is not limited to:

• district director or administrative department heads and their associates or assistants

other role regardless of where assigned. Physical work location is not a determining factor.

- and any other professional-level staff in a functional area such as:
- food service (dietician)
- health services
- maintenance and operations
- transportation
- information technology (including but not limited to programmer/analysts, network specialists, data base administration, PEIMS coordinator)
- security (including but not limited to Chief of Police, investigators)
- business services (including but not limited to accounting, budget, Human Resources professional staff, Internal Auditor, professional payroll staff)
- research/evaluation (including but not limited to analysts, grant writers)
- communications (including but not limited to Public Information Officer, Community Liaison)
- legal (including but not limited to Counsel, Hearing Officers)
- · textbooks and
- purchasing

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/2/2009
Code		Translation		
087	Teacher (combination of former codes A professional employee who is require type of instruction to students	025 and 029) ed to hold a valid teacher certificate or permit in	order to per	form some
	PARAPROFESSIONAL/OTHER			
033	Educational Aide Performs routine classroom tasks unde	r the general supervision of a certified teacher o	or teaching te	am
036	hard of hearing, according to ARD com	er for the deaf who translates/transliterates for smittee recommendations. of essional or para-professional, depending on di		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		oate dated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		1/2014
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
	Use the following codes to identify cou	rses.	N			
	Grades PK - 6, Ele	mentary	N			
01010000	Pre-Kindergarten		N			
01020000	Kindergarten		N			
01020100	Transition (Pre-First Grade, Developme	ental First)	N			
02000000	Elementary, Grades 1-6		N			
02010000	Grade 1		N			
02020000	Grade 2		N			
02030000	Grade 3		N			
02040000	Grade 4		N			
02050000	Grade 5		N			
02060000	Grade 6		N			
01110000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten – Arabic	N			
02111000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Arabic	N			
02112000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Arabic	N			
02113000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Arabic	N			
02114000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Arabic	N			
02115000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Arabic	N			
02116000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Arabic	N			
01120000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten – Japanese	N			
02121000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Japanese	N			
02122000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Japanese	N			
02123000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Japanese	N			
02124000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Japanese	N			
02125000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Japanese	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/1987	
Code	Translation	1			ourse CTE Units Course
02126000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Japanese	N		
01400000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten – Italian	N		
02401000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Italian	N		
02402000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Italian	N		
02403000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Italian	N		
02404000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Italian	N		
02405000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Italian	N		
02406000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Italian	N		
01410000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten – French	N		
02411000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- French	N		
02412000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- French	N		
02413000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- French	N		
02414000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- French	N		
02415000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- French	N		
02416000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- French	N		
01420000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten – German	N		
02421000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- German	N		
02422000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- German	N		
02423000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- German	N		
02424000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- German	N		
02425000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- German	N		
02426000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- German	N		
01430000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten – Latin	N		
02431000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Latin	N		
02432000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Latin	N		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/	1987	12/1/2014
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	rse CTE its Course
02433000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	– Latin	N			
02434000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	– Latin	N			
02435000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	– Latin	N			
02436000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	– Latin	N			
01440000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten – Spanish	N			
02441000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Spanish	N			
02442000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Spanish	N			
02443000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	– Spanish	N			
02444000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	– Spanish	N			
02445000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	– Spanish	N			
02446000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	– Spanish	N			
01450000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten – Russian	N			
02451000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Russian	N			
02452000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Russian	N			
02453000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	– Russian	N			
02454000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	– Russian	N			
02455000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	– Russian	N			
02456000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	– Russian	N			
01460000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten – Czech	N			
02461000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Czech	N			
02462000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Czech	N			
02463000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	– Czech	N			
02464000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	– Czech	N			
02465000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	– Czech	N			
02466000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	– Czech	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19	987	12/1/2014
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Coui	
01470000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten – Portuguese	N			
02471000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Portuguese	N			
02472000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Portuguese	N			
02473000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	– Portuguese	N			
02474000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	– Portuguese	N			
02475000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	– Portuguese	N			
02476000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	– Portuguese	N			
01480000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten – Hebrew	N			
02481000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Hebrew	N			
02482000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Hebrew	N			
02483000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Hebrew	N			
02484000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Hebrew	N			
02485000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Hebrew	N			
02486000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Hebrew	N			
01490000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten – Chinese	N			
02491000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Chinese	N			
02492000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Chinese	N			
02493000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Chinese	N			
02494000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Chinese	N			
02495000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Chinese	N			
02496000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Chinese	N			
01980000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga Language	arten - American Sign	N			
02981000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- American Sign Language	N			
02982000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- American Sign Language	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/198	
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course CTE Units Course
02983000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- American Sign Language	N		
02984000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- American Sign Language	N		
02985000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- American Sign Language	N		
02986000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- American Sign Language	N		
11400000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten - Turkish	N		
11400100	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Turkish	N		
11400200	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Turkish	N		
11400300	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Turkish	N		
11400400	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Turkish	N		
11400500	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Turkish	N		
11400600	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Turkish	N		
11401800	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten - Korean	N		
11401900	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Korean	N		
11402000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Korean	N		
11402100	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Korean	N		
11402200	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Korean	N		
11402300	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Korean	N		
11402400	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Korean	N		
11403600	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten - Farsi	N		
11403700	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Farsi	N		
11403800	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Farsi	N		
11403900	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Farsi	N		
11404000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Farsi	N		
11404100	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Farsi	N		
11404200	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Farsi	N		

Code			Date	Date
Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationCode	<b>Issued</b> 4/2/1987	<b>Updated</b> 12/1/2014
6022	SERVICE IS	identificationeduc	1,2,130,	12/1/2011
			Course Abbrev- Co	CTF
Code	Translation			ourse CTE Inits Course
02497009	Other Foreign Languages, Kindergarten	N		
02497010	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 1	N		
02497020	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 2	N		
02497030	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 3	N		
02497040	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 4	N		
02497050	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 5	N		
02497060	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 6	N		
02500000	Exploratory Foreign Languages, Grades K-6	N		
02501000	Cultural And Linguistic Topics, Grades K-6	N		
02510001	Art, Kindergarten	N		
02510004	Art, Grade 1	N		
02510005	Art, Grade 2	N		
02510006	Art, Grade 3	N		
02510007	Art, Grade 4	N		
02510008	Art, Grade 5	N		
02510009	Art, Grade 6	N		
02520004	Music, Kindergarten	N		
02520005	Music, Grade 1	N		
02520006	Music, Grade 2	N		
02520007	Music, Grade 3	N		
02520008	Music, Grade 4	N		
02520009	Music, Grade 5	N		
02520010	Music, Grade 6	N		
02530002	Physical Education, K	N		
02530003	Physical Education, Grades 1-6	N		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issued		Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode		4/2/198		2/1/2014
Code	Translation	Eligible State Cree	HS Al	ourse obrev- ation	Cours Units	
02540005	Theatre, Kindergarten	N				
02540006	Theatre, Grade 1	N				
02540007	Theatre, Grade 2	N				
02540008	Theatre, Grade 3	N				
02540009	Theatre, Grade 4	N				
02540010	Theatre, Grade 5	N				
02540011	Theatre, Grade 6	N				
02550020	Health, Kindergarten	N				
02550030	Health, Grade 1	N				
02550040	Health, Grade 2	N				
02550050	Health, Grade 3	N				
02550060	Health, Grade 4	N				
02550070	Health, Grade 5	N				
02560005	English As A Second Language, Kinderga	arten N				
02560010	English As A Second Language, Grade 1	N				
02560020	English As A Second Language, Grade 2	N				
02560030	English As A Second Language, Grade 3	N				
02560040	English As A Second Language, Grade 4	N				
02560050	English As A Second Language, Grade 5	N				
02561005	Spanish Language Arts, Kindergarten	N				
02561010	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 1	N				
02561020	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 2	N				
02561030	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 3	N				
02561040	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 4	N				
02561050	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 5	N				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCoc	de	4/2/19		12/1/2014
Code	Translation		Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
02620001	Reading, Kindergarten		N			
02620010	Reading, Grade 1		N			
02620020	Reading, Grade 2		N			
02620030	Reading, Grade 3		N			
02620040	Reading, Grade 4		N			
02620050	Reading, Grade 5		N			
02630001	English Language Arts, Kindergarten		N			
02630010	English Language Arts, Grade 1		N			
02630020	English Language Arts, Grade 2		N			
02630030	English Language Arts, Grade 3		N			
02630040	English Language Arts, Grade 4		N			
02630050	English Language Arts, Grade 5		N			
02640005	Mathematics, Kindergarten		N			
02640010	Mathematics, Grade 1		N			
02640020	Mathematics, Grade 2		N			
02640030	Mathematics, Grade 3		N			
02640040	Mathematics, Grade 4		N			
02640050	Mathematics, Grade 5		N			
02640060	Mathematics, Grade 6		N			
02650000	Science, Kindergarten		N			
02650100	Science, Grade 1		N			
02650200	Science, Grade 2		N			
02650300	Science, Grade 3		N			
02650400	Science, Grade 4		N			
02650500	Science, Grade 5		N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date	ı (	Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/198		2/1/2014
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
02660009	Social Studies, Kindergarten		N			
02660010	Social Studies, Grade 1		N			
02660020	Social Studies, Grade 2		N			
02660030	Social Studies, Grade 3		N			
02660040	Social Studies, Grade 4		N			
02660050	Social Studies, Grade 5		N			
02660060	Social Studies, Grade 6		N			
02670000	Technology Applications, Kindergarten		N			
02670010	Technology Applications, Grade 1		N			
02670020	Technology Applications, Grade 2		N			
02670030	Technology Applications, Grade 3		N			
02670040	Technology Applications, Grade 4		N			
02670050	Technology Applications, Grade 5		N			
02670060	Technology Applications, Grade 6 (Cour	rse)	N			
02670070	Technology Applications, Grade 6 (Integ	grated)	N			
02800000	English Language Arts, Grade 6		N			
02810000	Reading, Grade 6		N			
02820000	Mathematics, Departmentalized Grade	6	N			
02830000	Science, Departmentalized Grade 6		N			
02850000	Physical Education, Departmentalized G	Grade 6	N			
02860000	Health, Departmentalized Grade 6		N			
02870000	Social Studies, Departmentalized Grade	6	N			
02880000	Art, Departmentalized Grade 6		N			
02890000	General Music, Departmentalized Grad	e 6	N			
02900000	Theatre, Departmentalized Grade 6		N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue			Date odated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification		4/2/1			1/2014
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation		urse nits	CTE Course
02910000	Music/Band, Departmentalized Grade 6	j	N		·		
02920000	Music/Choir, Departmentalized Grade 6	5	N				
02930000	Music/Orchestra, Departmentalized Gra	ade 6	N				
02940000	English As A Second Language, Departm	nentalized Grade 6	N				
02950000	Exploratory Languages, Departmentaliz	ed Grade 6	N				
02960000	Cultural And Linguistic Topics, Departm	entalized Grade 6	N				
03060600	Science, Grade 6		N				
03200510	English Language Arts And Reading, Gra	ide 6	N				
03210520	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 6		N				
03210530	English As A Second Language, Grade 6		N				
03243610	Speech Elective, Grade 6		N				
03273410	Reading Elective, Grade 6		N				
	Grades 7-8, Self-Co	ontained	N				
02070000	Grade 7, Self-Contained		N				
02080000	Grade 8, Self-Contained		N				
	Grades 7-8, Ge	neral	N				
	English Language Arts		N				
03200400	English As A Second Language, Grade 7		N				
03200500	English As A Second Language, Grade 8		N				
03200520	English Language Arts And Reading, Gra	ide 7	N				
03200530	English Language Arts And Reading, Gra	ide 8	N				
03200540	English Language Arts, Grade 7		N				
03200550	English Language Arts, Grade 8		N				
03243620	Speech Elective, Grade 7		N				
03243630	Speech Elective, Grade 8		N				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		12/1/2014
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	
03273420	Reading Elective, Grade 7		N			
03273430	Reading Elective, Grade 8		N			
03273440	Reading, Grade 7		N			
03273450	Reading, Grade 8		N			
	Mathematics		N			
03103000	Mathematics, Grade 7		N			
03103100	Mathematics, Grade 8		N			
	Science		N			
03060700	Science, Grade 7		N			
03060800	Science, Grade 8		N			
	Social Studies		N			
03343000	Social Studies, Grade 7		N			
03343100	Social Studies, Grade 8		N			
	Health		N			
03813000	Health Education, Grades 7-8		N			
	Physical Education		N			
03823000	Physical Education, Grades 7-8		N			
	Languages Other Than English		N			
03113000	Languages Other Than English, Level I, 0	Grades 6-8 – Arabic	N			
03113100	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Arabic	N			
03113200	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	Grades 6-8 – Arabic	N			
03113300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV	, Grades 6-8 – Arabic	N			
03123000	Languages Other Than English, Level I, 0	Grades 6-8 – Japanese	N			
03123100	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Japanese	N			
03123200	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	Grades 6-8 – Japanese	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue	_	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19	987	12/1/2014
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
03123300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV,	, Grades 6-8 – Japanese	N			
03403000	Languages Other Than English, Level I, G	Grades 6-8 – Italian	N			
03403100	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Italian	N			
03403200	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	, Grades 6-8 – Italian	N			
03403300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV,	, Grades 6-8 – Italian	N			
03413000	Languages Other Than English Level I, G	Grades 6-8 – French	N			
03413100	Languages Other Than English Level II, (	Grades 6-8 – French	N			
03413200	Languages Other Than English Level III,	Grades 6-8 – French	N			
03413300	Languages Other Than English Level IV,	Grades 6-8 – French	N			
03423000	Languages Other Than English Level I, G	Grades 6-8 – German	N			
03423100	Languages Other Than English Level II, (	Grades 6-8 – German	N			
03423200	Languages Other Than English Level III,	Grades 6-8 – German	N			
03423300	Languages Other Than English Level IV,	Grades 6-8 – German	N			
03433000	Languages Other Than English Level I, G	Grades 6-8 – Latin	N			
03433100	Languages Other Than English Level II, (	Grades 6-8 – Latin	N			
03433200	Languages Other Than English Level III,	Grades 6-8 – Latin	N			
03433300	Languages Other Than English Level IV,	Grades 6-8 – Latin	N			
03443000	Languages Other Than English Level I, G	Grades 6-8 – Spanish	N			
03443100	Languages Other Than English Level II, (	Grades 6-8 – Spanish	N			
03443200	Languages Other Than English Level III,	Grades 6-8 – Spanish	N			
03443300	Languages Other Than English Level IV,	Grades 6-8 – Spanish	N			
03453000	Languages Other Than English, Level I, (	Grades 6-8 - Russian	N			
03453100	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 - Russian	N			
03453200	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	, Grades 6-8 – Russian	N			
03453300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV,	, Grades 6-8 – Russian	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/2	1987	12/1/2014
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation		urse CTE
03463000	Languages Other Than English, Level I,	Grades 6-8 – Czech	N			
03463100	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Czech	N			
03463200	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	, Grades 6-8 – Czech	N			
03463300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV	, Grades 6-8 – Czech	N			
03473000	Languages Other Than English, Level I,	Grades 6-8 – Portuguese	N			
03473100	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Portuguese	N			
03473200	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	, Grades 6-8 – Portuguese	N			
03473300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV	, Grades 6-8 – Portuguese	N			
03483000	Languages Other Than English, Level I,	Grades 6-8 – Hebrew	N			
03483100	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Hebrew	N			
03483200	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	, Grades 6-8 – Hebrew	N			
03483300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV	, Grades 6-8 – Hebrew	N			
03493000	Languages Other Than English, Level I,	Grades 6-8 – Chinese	N			
03493100	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Chinese	N			
03493200	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	, Grades 6-8 – Chinese	N			
03493300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV	, Grades 6-8 – Chinese	N			
03983000	Languages Other Than English, Level I, C	Grades 6-8 - American Sign	N			
03983100	Languages Other Than English, Level II, Language	Grades 6-8 - American Sign	N			
03983200	Languages Other Than English, Level III, Language	, Grades 6-8 - American Sign	N			
03983300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV Language	, Grades 6-8 - American Sign	N			
11400700	Languages Other Than English, Level I,	Grades 6-8 – Turkish	N			
11400800	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Turkish	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue		ate dated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCo	ode	4/2/19		1/2014
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	ırse	CTE Course
11400900	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	Grades 6-8 – Turkish	N			
11401000	Languages Other Than English, Level IV,	, Grades 6-8 – Turkish	N			
11402500	Languages Other Than English, Level I, (	Grades 6-8 – Korean	N			
11402600	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Korean	N			
11402700	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	Grades 6-8 – Korean	N			
11402800	Languages Other Than English, Level IV,	Grades 6-8 – Korean	N			
11404300	Languages Other Than English, Level I, C	Grades 6-8 – Farsi	N			
11404400	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Farsi	N			
11404500	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	Grades 6-8 – Farsi	N			
11404600	Languages Other Than English, Level IV,	Grades 6-8 – Farsi	N			
03993000	Other Foreign Languages Level I, Grade	s 6-8	N			
03993100	Other Foreign Languages Level II, Grade	es 6-8	N			
03993500	Other Foreign Languages Level III, Grad	es 6-8	N			
03993600	Other Foreign Languages Level IV, Grad	es 6-8	N			
03994100	Exploratory Languages, Grade 7		N			
03994200	Exploratory Languages, Grade 8		N			
03994300	Cultural And Linguistic Topics, Grade 7		N			
03994400	Cultural And Linguistic Topics, Grade 8		N			
	Fine Arts		N			
03153001	General Music, Grade 7		N			
03154101	Music/Band, Grade 7		N			
03154201	Music/Orchestra, Grade 7		N			
03154301	Music/Choir, Grade 7		N			
03154401	Music/Jazz Band, Grade 7		N			
03154501	Music/Instrumental Ensemble, Grade 7		N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			ate ued	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/	1987	12/1/2014
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation		urse CTE
03154502	General Music, Grade 8		N			
03154503	Music/Band, Grade 8		N			
03154504	Music/Choir, Grade 8		N			
03154505	Music/Orchestra, Grade 8		N			
03154506	Music/Jazz Band, Grade 8		N			
03154507	Music/Instrumental Ensemble, Grade 8		N			
03253001	Theatre, Grade 7		N			
03253002	Theatre, Grade 8		N			
03503001	Art, Grade 7		N			
03503002	Art, Grade 8		N			
	Technology Applications		N			
03580100	Technology Applications, Grade 7 (Cour	rse)	N			
03580110	Technology Applications, Grade 7 (Integ	grated)	N			
03580120	Technology Applications, Grade 8 (Cour	rse)	N			
03580130	Technology Applications, Grade 8 (Integ	grated)	N			
	Grades 9-1	.2	N			
	English Language Arts		N			
	English I For Speakers Of Other Langua	nges	N			
03200600	English I For Speakers Of Other Langua	ges	Υ	ENG1 SO	L	1
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.		N			
03200605	English I For Speakers Of Other Languag	ges	Υ	ENG1 SO	L	1
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.		N			

H = High School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue	_	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19	987	12/1/2014
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	rse CTE
03200607	English I For Speakers Of Other Langua	ges	Υ	ENG1 SOL	1	
	English II For Speakers Of Other Langu	ages	N			
03200700	English II For Speakers Of Other Langua	ges	Υ	ENG2 SOL	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.		N			
03200705	English II For Speakers Of Other Langua	ges	Υ	ENG2 SOL	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			
03200707	English II For Speakers Of Other Langua	ges	Υ	ENG2 SOL	1	
	English I		N			
03220100	English I		Υ	ENG 1	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.		N			
03220105	English I		Υ	ENG 1	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.		N			
03220107	English I		Υ	ENG 1	1	
	English II		N			
03220200	English II		Υ	ENG 2	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.		N			
03220205	English II		Υ	ENG 2	1	

Code Table ID	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name		Date   Issue   4/2/19	d	Date Updated 2/1/2014
Code	Translation		Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
	Use the code below only for students r and meeting state testing requirement assessments.		N			
03220207	English II		Υ	ENG 2	1	
	English III		N			
03220300	English III		Υ	ENG 3	1	
	Use the code below only for students r and meeting state testing requirement assessments.		N			
03220305	English III		Υ	ENG 3	1	
	Use the code below only for students r and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			
03220307	English III		Υ	ENG 3	1	
	English IV		N			
03220400	English IV		Υ	ENG 4	1	
03221100	Research/Technical Writing		Υ	TECH WR	.5-1	
03221200	Creative Writing		Υ	CREAT WR	.5-1	
03221300	Practical Writing Skills		Υ	PRACT WR	.5-1	
03221500	Literary Genres		Υ	LIT GENR	.5-1	
03221600	Humanities (First Time Taken)		Υ	HUMANIT	.5-1	
03221610	Humanities (Second Time Taken)		Υ	HUMANIT2	.5-1	
03221700	Visual Media Analysis and Production		Υ	VI MEDIA	.5	
03221800	Independent Study In English (First Time	e Taken)	Υ	IND ENG	.5-1	
03221810	Independent Study In English (Second T	ïme Taken)	Υ	IND ENG2	.5-1	
03221820	Independent Study In English (Third Tim	ne Taken)	Υ	IND ENG3	.5-1	
03221830	Independent Study in English; Hebrew S	Scriptures	Υ	HEBSCEN	.5-1	

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC			<b>Date</b> Issued /2/1987	Up	Date odated /1/2014
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Cours Abbre	ev- Co	urse nits	CTE Course
03221840	Independent Study in English: New Test	tament	Υ	NEWTE	NG .5	-1	
03221850	Independent Study in English: Hebrew Testament	Scriptures and New	Υ	HSNTE	NG .5	-1	
03230100	Journalism		Υ	JRNLS	SM .5	-1	
03230110	Advanced Journalism: Yearbook I		Υ	YBK	1 .5	-1	
03230120	Advanced Journalism: Yearbook II		Υ	YBK	2 .5	-1	
03230130	Advanced Journalism: Yearbook III		Υ	YBK	3 .5	-1	
03230140	Advanced Journalism: Newspaper I		Υ	NP1	L .5	-1	
03230150	Advanced Journalism: Newspaper II		Υ	NP2	2 .5	-1	
03230160	Advanced Journalism: Newspaper III		Υ	NPS	3 .5	-1	
03230170	Advanced Journalism: Literary Magazin	e I	Υ	LM	1 .5	-1	
03230180	Advanced Journalism: Literary Magazin	e II	Υ	LM2	2 .5	-1	
03230190	Advanced Journalism: Literary Magazin	e III	Υ	LM3	3 .5	-1	
03230800	Photojournalism		Υ	PHOTJC	OUR .5	-1	
03231000	Independent Study In Journalism (First	Time Taken)	Υ	IND JO	UR .5	-1	
03231011	Independent Study In Journalism (Seco	nd Time Taken)	Υ	INDJO	JR2 .5	-1	
03231022	Independent Study In Journalism (Third	l Time Taken)	Υ	INDJO	JR3 .5	-1	
03231900	Advanced Broadcast Journalism I		Υ	BRCTJ	OR1 .5	-1	
03231901	Advanced Broadcast Journalism II		Υ	BRCTJ	OR2 .5	-1	
03231902	Advanced Broadcast Journalism III		Υ	BRCTJ	OR3 .5	-1	
03240200	Oral Interpretation I		Υ	ORALII	NT1 .5	-1	
03240300	Oral Interpretation II		Υ	ORALII	NT2 .5	-1	
03240400	Oral Interpretation III		Υ	ORALII	NT3 .5	-1	
03240600	Debate I		Υ	DEBAT	E 1 .5	-1	
03240700	Debate II		Υ	DEBAT	E 2 .5	-1	

H = High School

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		Iss		Date Jpdated 2/1/2014
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course	
03240800	Debate III		Υ	DEBATE	3 .5-1	
03240900	Public Speaking I		Υ	PUBSPKG	1 .5-1	
03241000	Public Speaking II		Υ	PUBSPKG	2 .5-1	
03241100	Public Speaking III		Υ	PUBSPKG	3 .5-1	
03241200	Independent Study In Speech (First Tim	e Taken)	Υ	IND SPCI	H .5-1	
03241210	Independent Study In Speech (Second	Time Taken)	Υ	INDSPCH	2 .5-1	
03241220	Independent Study In Speech (Third Tir	ne Taken)	Υ	INDSPCH	3 .5-1	
03241400	Communication Applications		Υ	COMMAR	P .5	
03241401	Contemporary Media		Υ	CONTME	D 1	
03270100	College Readiness And Study Skills		Υ	CRSS	.5	
03270700	Reading I		Υ	READ1	.5-1	
03270800	Reading II		Υ	READ2	.5-1	
03270900	Reading III		Υ	READ3	.5-1	
	Mathematics		N			
	Algebra I		N			
03100500	Algebra I		Υ	ALG 1	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			
03100505	Algebra I		Υ	ALG 1	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			
03100507	Algebra I		Υ	ALG 1	1	
	Algebra II		N			
03100600	Algebra II		Υ	ALG 2	.5-1	

H = High School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issued	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		<b>Updated</b> 12/1/2014
Code	Translatio	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			
03100605	Algebra II		Υ	ALG 2	.5-	1
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			
03100607	Algebra II		Υ	ALG 2	.5-	1
	Geometry		N			
03100700	Geometry		Υ	GEOM	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			
03100705	Geometry		Υ	GEOM	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			
03100707	Geometry		Υ	GEOM	1	
03101100	Precalculus		Υ	PRE CALC	.5-	1
03102400	Mathematical Models With Application	S	Υ	MTHMOD	.5-	1
03102500	Independent Study In Mathematics (Fir	st Time Taken)	Υ	INSTUMTH	.5-	1
03102501	Independent Study In Mathematics (Se	cond Time Taken)	Υ	INSTMTH2	.5-	1
03102502	Independent Study in Mathematics (Th	ird Time Taken)	Υ	INSTMTH3	.5-	1
03102510	Advanced Quantitative Reasoning (1 Un	nit)	Υ	ADQUANR	1	
03102520	Discrete Mathematics for Problem Solv	ring	Υ	DISMAPS	.5-	1

Code Table ID	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name		Date Issue 4/2/19	d	<b>Date Updated</b> 12/1/2014
C022	SERVICE-ID	identification	Loue	4/2/19	107	12/1/2014
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	rse CTE
	Codes for additional courses that may graduation requirements are located i career and technical education and tecsections. For a complete list of courses graduation requirements in 19 TAC, Ch	n this document under the chnology applications s, refer to the appropriate	N			
	Added the following at the end of the section of SERVICE-IDs: Codes for additional courses that may graduation requirements are located i career and technical education and technical education and technical education are sections. For a complete list of courses graduation requirements in 19 TAC, Ch	satisfy mathematics n this document under the chnology applications s, refer to the appropriate	N			
	Science		N			
	Biology		N			
03010200	Biology		Υ	BIO	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.		N			
03010205	Biology		Υ	BIO	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.		N			
03010207	Biology		Υ	BIO	1	
03020000	Environmental Systems		Υ	ENVIRSYS	1	_
03030000	Aquatic Science		Υ	AQUA SCI	1	
	Codes for additional courses that may requirements are located in this docur technical education section. For a com the appropriate graduation requireme	ment under the career and oplete list of courses, refer to	N			
	Chemistry		N			
03040000	Chemistry		Υ	CHEM	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue	_		Date odated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19	987	12/	1/2014
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	ırse	CTE Course
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.		N				
03040005	Chemistry		Υ	CHEM	1	L	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N				
03040007	Chemistry		Υ	CHEM	1	L	
	Physics		N				
03050000	Physics		Υ	PHYSICS	1	L	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.		N				
03050005	Physics		Υ	PHYSICS	1	L	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.		N				
03050007	Physics		Υ	PHYSICS	1	L	
03060100	Astronomy		Υ	ASTRMY	1	L	
03060200	Earth and Space Science		Υ	ESS	1	L	
03060201	Integrated Physics And Chemistry		Υ	IPC	1	L	
	Pursuant to TEC §28.025(c-3), the following be used for a course completed by a starts and humanities endorsement who of the student's parent or a person stathe student to substitute the course for requirement in science to earn an endorse	cudent participating in the base the written permission anding in parental relation to be the advanced course	N				
SCIS0001	Science Substitution, English Language	Arts	Υ	SUBSCELA	1	L	
SCIS0002	Science Substitution, Social Studies		Υ	SUBSCSS	1	L	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu	ued	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/	1987	12/1/2014
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation		urse CTE nits Course
SCIS0003	Science Substitution, Languages Other	Than English	Υ	SUBSCLT	Ξ :	1
SCIS0004	Science Substitution, Fine Arts		Υ	SUBSCFA	. :	1
	Social Studies		N			
	World Geography Studies		N			
03320100	World Geography Studies		Υ	W GEO		1
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			
03320105	World Geography Studies		Υ	W GEO	;	1
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			
03320107	World Geography Studies		Υ	W GEO		1
03330100	United States Government		Υ	GOVT		5
	United States History Studies Since 18	77	N			
03340100	United States History Studies Since 187	7	Υ	US HIST	:	1
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			
03340105	United States History Studies Since 187	7	Υ	US HIST	:	1
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.		N			
03340107	United States History Studies Since 187	7	Υ	US HIST	:	1
	World History Studies		N			
03340400	World History Studies		Υ	W HIST	:	1

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			ate sued	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2	/1987	12/1/2014
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev iation	r- Cou	urse CTE
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.		N			
03340405	World History Studies		Υ	W HIS	Г	1
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			
03340407	World History Studies		Υ	W HIS	Г	1
03350100	Psychology		Υ	PSYCH	١.	5
03370100	Sociology		Υ	SOC		5
03380001	Social Studies Advanced Studies (First T	ime Taken)	Υ	SS AD\	/ .5	-1
03380002	Special Topics in Social Studies (First Tir	ne Taken)	Υ	SPTSS		5
03380003	Social Studies Research Methods (First	Time Taken)	Υ	SS RES		5
03380021	Social Studies Advanced Studies (Secon	d Time Taken)	Υ	SS ADV	2 .5	-1
03380022	Special Topics in Social Studies (Second	Time Taken)	Υ	SPTSS2	2 .	5
03380023	Social Studies Research Methods (Seco	nd Time Taken)	Υ	SS RES	2 .	5
03380031	Social Studies Advanced Studies (Third	Time Taken)	Υ	SS ADV	3 .5	-1
03380032	Special Topics in Social Studies (Third Ti	ime Taken)	Υ	SPTSS3	3.	5
03380033	Social Studies Research Methods (Third	l Time Taken)	Υ	SS RES	3.	5
03380041	Social Studies Advanced Studies (Fourth	n Time Taken)	Υ	SS ADV	4 .5	-1
03380042	Special Topics in Social Studies (Fourth	Time Taken)	Υ	SPTSS4	1.	5
03380043	Social Studies Research Methods (Four	th Time Taken)	Υ	SS RES	4 .	5
03380052	Special Topics in Social Studies: Hebrew	Scriptures (Old Testament)	Υ	HEBSCS	SS .	5
03380062	Special Topics in Social Studies: New Te	stament	Υ	NEWTS	S .	5
03380072	Special Topics in Social Studies: Hebrew and New Testament	Scriptures (Old Testament)	Υ	HSNTS	S .	5

Code Table ID	Name	XML Nam	e	Date		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification		4/2/19	87	12/1/2014
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	
	Economics with Emphasis on the Free Benefits	Enterprise System and its	N			
03310300	Economics with Emphasis on the Free E Benefits	Enterprise System and Its	Υ	ECO-FE	.5	
03310301	Economics Advanced Studies (First Time	e Taken)	Υ	ECO ADV	.5	
03310321	Economics Advanced Studies (Second T	ime Taken)	Υ	ECO ADV2	.5	
	Health		N			
03810100	Health Education		N	HLTH ED	.5	
03810200	Advanced Health Education		N	ADHLTHED	.5	
	Physical Education		N			
PES00052	Foundations of Personal Fitness		Υ	PEFOUND	.5-	1
PES00053	Adventure/Outdoor Education		Υ	PEAOA	.5-	1
PES00054	Aerobic Activities		Υ	PEAA	.5-	1
PES00055	Individual or Team Sports		Υ	PEITS	.5-	1
PES00000	PE Substitution Athletics 1		Υ	SUBATH1	.5-	1
PES00001	PE Substitution Athletics 2		Υ	SUBATH2	.5-	1
PES00002	PE Substitution Athletics 3		Υ	SUBATH3	.5-	1
PES00003	PE Substitution Athletics 4		Υ	SUBATH4	.5-	1
PES00004	PE Substitution JROTC1		Υ	SUBJ1	.5-	1
PES00008	PE Substitution Non-District Program 1		Υ	SUBPRO1	.5-	1
PES00009	PE Substitution Non-District Program 2		Υ	SUBPRO2	.5-	1
PES00010	PE Substitution Non-District Program 3		Υ	SUBPRO3	.5-	1
PES00011	PE Substitution Non-District Program 4		Υ	SUBPRO4	.5-	1
PES00012	PE Substitution Marching Band		Υ	SUBMB	.5-	1
PES00013	PE Substitution Cheerleading		Υ	SUBCHLDG	.5-	1
PES00014	PE Substitution Drill Team		Υ	SUBDT	.5-	1

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification				12/1/2014
Code	Translation		Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
PES00015	PE Substitution Academic Elective		Υ	SUBACAD	.5-2	1
PES00016	PE Substitution TEKS-based		Υ	SUBTEKS	1	
	Languages Other Than English		N			
11410000	Special Topics in Language and Culture		Υ	SPECTLC	1	
LOTES001	LOTE Substitution World History		Υ	SUBWHIS	1	
LOTES002	LOTE Substitution World Geography		Υ	SUBWGEO		
LOTES003	LOTE Substitution Computer Programm	ing Languages	Υ	SUBCOMPL	1	
LOTES004	LOTE Substitution English Language Arts	s 1	Υ	SUBELA1	1	
LOTES005	LOTE Substitution English Language Arts	s 2	Υ	SUBELA2	1	
LOTES006	LOTE Substitution Mathematics 1		Υ	SUBMTH1	1	
LOTES007	LOTE Substitution Mathematics 2		Υ	SUBMTH2	1	
LOTES008	LOTE Substitution Social Studies 1		Υ	SUBSOCS1	1	
LOTES009	LOTE Substitution Social Studies 2		Υ	SUBSOCS2	1	
LOTES010	LOTE Substitution Science 1		Υ	SUBSCI1	1	
LOTES011	LOTE Substitution Science 2		Υ	SUBSCI2	1	
LOTES012	LOTE Substitution Career and Technical	Education (CTE) 1	Υ	SUBCTE1	1	Н
LOTES013	LOTE Substitution Career and Technical	Education (CTE) 2	Υ	SUBCTE2	1	Н
LOTES014	LOTE Substitution Technology Application	ons 1	Υ	SUBTA1	1	
LOTES015	LOTE Substitution Technology Application	ons 2	Υ	SUBTA2	1	
03110100	Languages Other Than English Level I -A	rabic	Υ	ARABIC 1	1	
03110200	Languages Other Than English Level II-A	rabic	Υ	ARABIC 2	1	
03110300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	-Arabic	Υ	ARABIC 3	1	
03110400	Languages Other Than English Level IV -	-Arabic	Υ	ARABIC 4	1	
03110500	Languages Other Than English Level V –	Arabic	Υ	ARABIC 5	1	
03110600	Languages Other Than English Level VI -	Arabic	Υ	ARABIC 6	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/1		12/1/2014
Code	Translation		Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	rse CTE
03110700	Languages Other Than English Level VII-	- Arabic	Υ	ARABIC 7	1	
03110800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics— Arabic		Υ	ARABCLT	.5	-1
03120100	Languages Other Than English Level I– J	apanese	Υ	JAPN 1	1	
03120200	Languages Other Than English Level II–J	apanese	Υ	JAPN 2	1	
03120300	Languages Other Than English Level III-J	lapanese	Υ	JAPN 3	1	
03120400	Languages Other Than English Level IV-	Japanese	Υ	JAPN 4	1	
03120500	Languages Other Than English Level V-	Japanese	Υ	JAPN 5	1	
03120600	Languages Other Than English Level VI-	Japanese	Υ	JAPN 6	1	
03120700	Languages Other Than English Level VII-	Japanese	Υ	JAPN 7	1	
03120800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics– Japanese	2	Υ	JAPNCLT	.5	-1
03400100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Italian	Υ	ITAL 1	1	
03400200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	Italian	Υ	ITAL 2	1	-
03400300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	- Italian	Υ	ITAL 3	1	
03400400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Italian	Υ	ITAL 4	1	
03400500	Languages Other Than English Level V –	Italian	Υ	ITAL 5	1	
03400600	Languages Other Than English Level VI -	- Italian	Υ	ITAL 6	1	
03400700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Italian	Υ	ITAL 7	1	
03400800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Italian		Υ	ITALCLT	.5	-1
03410100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	French	Υ	FREN 1	1	
03410200	Languages Other Than English Level II -	- French	Υ	FREN 2	1	
03410300	Languages Other Than English Level III	– French	Υ	FREN 3	1	
03410400	Languages Other Than English Level IV -	- French	Υ	FREN 4	1	-
03410500	Languages Other Than English Level V –	French	Υ	FREN 5	1	
03410600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– French	Υ	FREN 6	1	-
03410700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– French	Υ	FREN 7	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		2/1/2014
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
03410800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – French		Υ	FRENCLT	.5-1	
03420100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	German	Υ	GERMAN 1	1	
03420200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	German	Υ	GERMAN 2	1	
03420300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	- German	Υ	GERMAN 3	1	
03420400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– German	Υ	GERMAN 4	1	
03420500	Languages Other Than English Level V –	- German	Υ	GERMAN 5	1	
03420600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– German	Υ	GERMAN 6	1	
03420700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– German	Υ	GERMAN 7	1	
03420800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – German	1	Υ	GERCLT	.5-1	
03430100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Latin	Υ	LATIN 1	1	
03430200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	- Latin	Υ	LATIN 2	1	
03430300	Languages Other Than English Level III	– Latin	Υ	LATIN 3	1	
03430400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Latin	Υ	LATIN 4	1	
03430500	Languages Other Than English Level V –	- Latin	Υ	LATIN 5	1	
03430600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Latin	Υ	LATIN 6	1	
03430700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Latin	Υ	LATIN 7	1	
03430800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Latin		Υ	LATINCLT	.5-1	
03440100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Spanish	Υ	SPAN 1	1	
03440110	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Spanish For Spanish Speakers	Υ	SSSPAN 1	1	
03440200	Languages Other Than English Level II -	- Spanish	Υ	SPAN 2	1	
03440220	Languages Other Than English Level II – Speakers	Spanish For Spanish	Υ	SSSPAN 2	1	
03440300	Languages Other Than English Level III	– Spanish	Υ	SPAN 3	1	
03440330	Languages Other Than English Level III - Speakers	– Spanish For Spanish	Υ	SSSPAN 3	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issu		ate dated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/1		1/2014
Code	Translatio	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
03440400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Spanish	Υ	SPAN 4	1	
03440440	Languages Other Than English Level IV Speakers	– Spanish For Spanish	Υ	SSSPAN 4	1	
03440500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Spanish	Υ	SPAN 5	1	
03440550	Languages Other Than English Level V - Speakers	- Spanish For Spanish	Υ	SSSPAN 5	1	
03440600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Spanish	Υ	SPAN 6	1	
03440660	Languages Other Than English Level VI Speakers	– Spanish For Spanish	Υ	SSSPAN 6	1	
03440700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Spanish	Υ	SPAN 7	1	
03440770	Languages Other Than English Level VII Speakers	– Spanish For Spanish	Υ	SSSPAN 7	1	
03440800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Spanish		Υ	SPANCLT	.5-1	
03450100	Languages Other Than English Level I -	Russian	Υ	RUSS 1	1	
03450200	Languages Other Than English Level II -	- Russian	Υ	RUSS 2	1	
03450300	Languages Other Than English Level III	– Russian	Υ	RUSS 3	1	
03450400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Russian	Υ	RUSS 4	1	
03450500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Russian	Υ	RUSS 5	1	
03450600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Russian	Υ	RUSS 6	1	
03450700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Russian	Υ	RUSS 7	1	
03450800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Russian	ı	Υ	RUSSCLT	.5-1	
03460100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Czech	Υ	CZECH 1	1	
03460200	Languages Other Than English Level II -	- Czech	Υ	CZECH 2	1	
03460300	Languages Other Than English Level III	– Czech	Υ	CZECH 3	1	
03460400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Czech	Υ	CZECH 4	1	
03460500	Languages Other Than English Level V	– Czech	Υ	CZECH 5	1	

CO22         SERVICE-ID         IdentificationCode         4/2/1987         1/2/1/2014           Code         Translation         Eligible For State HS Credit         Course Intention         Course Intention <t< th=""><th>Code Table ID</th><th>Name</th><th>XML Name</th><th></th><th>Date</th><th></th><th>Date Updated</th></t<>	Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date Updated
CodeTranslationState HS CreditAbbrev- iationCourseCTE UnitsCTE Course03460600Languages Other Than English Level VI - CzechYCZECH 6103460700Languages Other Than English Level VII - CzechYCZECH 7103460800Cultural And Linguistic Topics - CzechYCZECHCLT5-103470100Languages Other Than English Level II - PortugueseYPORTUG 1103470200Languages Other Than English Level III - PortugueseYPORTUG 2103470300Languages Other Than English Level IV - PortugueseYPORTUG 3103470400Languages Other Than English Level V - PortugueseYPORTUG 5103470500Languages Other Than English Level VI - PortugueseYPORTUG 6103470700Languages Other Than English Level VII - PortugueseYPORTUG 7103470800Cultural And Linguistic Topics - PortugueseYPRTGCLT5-103480100Languages Other Than English Level II - HebrewYHEB 1103480200Languages Other Than English Level IV - HebrewYHEB 3103480500Languages Other Than English Level IV - HebrewYHEB 6103480600Languages Other Than English Level VI - HebrewYHEB 7103480600Languages Other Than English Level VI - HebrewYHEB 6103480600Languages Other Than English Level II - ChineseYCHIN 11							
03460700 Languages Other Than English Level VII – Czech Y CZECH 7 1 03460800 Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Czech Y CZECHCLT .5-1 03470100 Languages Other Than English Level II – Portuguese Y PORTUG 1 1 03470200 Languages Other Than English Level III – Portuguese Y PORTUG 2 1 03470300 Languages Other Than English Level III – Portuguese Y PORTUG 3 1 03470400 Languages Other Than English Level IV – Portuguese Y PORTUG 4 1 03470500 Languages Other Than English Level V – Portuguese Y PORTUG 5 1 03470600 Languages Other Than English Level VII – Portuguese Y PORTUG 6 1 03470700 Languages Other Than English Level VII – Portuguese Y PORTUG 6 1 03470800 Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Portuguese Y PORTUG 7 1 03480100 Languages Other Than English Level III – Hebrew Y HEB 1 1 03480200 Languages Other Than English Level III – Hebrew Y HEB 1 1 03480300 Languages Other Than English Level III – Hebrew Y HEB 3 1 03480400 Languages Other Than English Level IV – Hebrew Y HEB 4 1 03480500 Languages Other Than English Level IV – Hebrew Y HEB 5 1 03480600 Languages Other Than English Level IV – Hebrew Y HEB 6 1 03480600 Languages Other Than English Level IV – Hebrew Y HEB 6 1 03480700 Languages Other Than English Level IV – Hebrew Y HEB 7 1 03480800 Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Hebrew Y HEB 6 1 03480700 Languages Other Than English Level III – Chinese Y CHIN 1 1 03490200 Languages Other Than English Level III – Chinese Y CHIN 3 1 03490300 Languages Other Than English Level III – Chinese Y CHIN 1 1 03490300 Languages Other Than English Level III – Chinese Y CHIN 1 1 03490500 Languages Other Than English Level III – Chinese Y CHIN 1 1 03490500 Languages Other Than English Level III – Chinese Y CHIN 1 1 03490500 Languages Other Than English Level III – Chinese Y CHIN 1 1 03490500 Languages Other Than English Level IV – Chinese Y CHIN 1 1	Code	Translation	1	State HS	Abbrev-		
O3460800 Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Czech O3470100 Languages Other Than English Level II – Portuguese Y PORTUG 1 1 O3470200 Languages Other Than English Level III – Portuguese Y PORTUG 2 1 O3470300 Languages Other Than English Level III – Portuguese Y PORTUG 3 1 O3470400 Languages Other Than English Level IV – Portuguese Y PORTUG 4 1 O3470500 Languages Other Than English Level V – Portuguese Y PORTUG 5 1 O3470600 Languages Other Than English Level V I – Portuguese Y PORTUG 6 1 O3470700 Languages Other Than English Level VIII – Portuguese Y PORTUG 6 1 O3470800 Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Portuguese Y PORTUG 7 1 O3480100 Languages Other Than English Level III – Hebrew Y HEB 1 1 O3480200 Languages Other Than English Level III – Hebrew Y HEB 2 1 O3480300 Languages Other Than English Level III – Hebrew Y HEB 3 1 O3480400 Languages Other Than English Level IV – Hebrew Y HEB 4 1 O3480500 Languages Other Than English Level VI – Hebrew Y HEB 5 1 O3480600 Languages Other Than English Level VI – Hebrew Y HEB 6 1 O3480600 Languages Other Than English Level VI – Hebrew Y HEB 6 1 O3480600 Languages Other Than English Level VI – Hebrew Y HEB 7 1 O3480600 Languages Other Than English Level VI – Hebrew Y HEB 7 1 O3480600 Languages Other Than English Level VI – Hebrew Y HEB 7 1 O3480600 Languages Other Than English Level VI – Hebrew Y HEB 7 1 O3480600 Languages Other Than English Level VI – Hebrew Y HEB 7 1 O3480600 Languages Other Than English Level VI – Hebrew Y HEB 7 1 O3480600 Languages Other Than English Level VI – Chinese Y CHIN 1 1 O3490400 Languages Other Than English Level III – Chinese Y CHIN 3 1 O3490400 Languages Other Than English Level III – Chinese Y CHIN 3 1 O3490400 Languages Other Than English Level III – Chinese Y CHIN 3 1 O3490500 Languages Other Than English Level III – Chinese Y CHIN 5 1	03460600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Czech	Υ	CZECH 6	1	
03470100       Languages Other Than English Level II – Portuguese       Y       PORTUG 1       1         03470200       Languages Other Than English Level III – Portuguese       Y       PORTUG 2       1         03470300       Languages Other Than English Level III – Portuguese       Y       PORTUG 3       1         03470400       Languages Other Than English Level IV – Portuguese       Y       PORTUG 4       1         03470500       Languages Other Than English Level VI – Portuguese       Y       PORTUG 5       1         03470600       Languages Other Than English Level VI – Portuguese       Y       PORTUG 6       1         03470700       Languages Other Than English Level VI – Portuguese       Y       PORTUG 7       1         03470800       Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Portuguese       Y       PORTUG 7       1         03480100       Languages Other Than English Level II – Hebrew       Y       HEB 1       1         03480200       Languages Other Than English Level III – Hebrew       Y       HEB 2       1         03480400       Languages Other Than English Level VI – Hebrew       Y       HEB 5       1         03480600       Languages Other Than English Level VI – Hebrew       Y       HEB 6       1         03490100       Languages Other Tha	03460700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Czech	Υ	CZECH 7	1	
03470200Languages Other Than English Level II – PortugueseYPORTUG 2103470300Languages Other Than English Level III – PortugueseYPORTUG 3103470400Languages Other Than English Level IV – PortugueseYPORTUG 4103470500Languages Other Than English Level V – PortugueseYPORTUG 5103470600Languages Other Than English Level VI – PortugueseYPORTUG 6103470700Languages Other Than English Level VII – PortugueseYPORTUG 7103470800Cultural And Linguistic Topics – PortugueseYPRTGCLT.5-103480100Languages Other Than English Level II – HebrewYHEB 1103480200Languages Other Than English Level III – HebrewYHEB 2103480300Languages Other Than English Level IV – HebrewYHEB 3103480400Languages Other Than English Level V – HebrewYHEB 5103480600Languages Other Than English Level VI – HebrewYHEB 6103480700Languages Other Than English Level VII – HebrewYHEB 7103490100Languages Other Than English Level II – ChineseYCHIN 1103490200Languages Other Than English Level II – ChineseYCHIN 2103490300Languages Other Than English Level III – ChineseYCHIN 31034904000Languages Other Than English Level IV – ChineseYCHIN 4103490500La	03460800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Czech		Υ	CZECHCLT	.5-1	
O3470300 Languages Other Than English Level III – Portuguese Y PORTUG 3 1 O3470400 Languages Other Than English Level IV – Portuguese Y PORTUG 4 1 O3470500 Languages Other Than English Level V – Portuguese Y PORTUG 5 1 O3470600 Languages Other Than English Level VI – Portuguese Y PORTUG 6 1 O34707000 Languages Other Than English Level VII – Portuguese Y PORTUG 7 1 O3470800 Cultural And Linguistic Topics– Portuguese Y PORTUG 7 1 O3480100 Languages Other Than English Level III – Hebrew Y HEB 1 1 O3480200 Languages Other Than English Level III – Hebrew Y HEB 2 1 O3480300 Languages Other Than English Level III – Hebrew Y HEB 3 1 O3480400 Languages Other Than English Level IV – Hebrew Y HEB 4 1 O3480500 Languages Other Than English Level IV – Hebrew Y HEB 5 1 O3480600 Languages Other Than English Level VI – Hebrew Y HEB 6 1 O3480700 Languages Other Than English Level VI – Hebrew Y HEB 7 1 O3480800 Cultural And Linguistic Topics– Hebrew Y HEB 7 1 O3490100 Languages Other Than English Level VIII – Chinese Y CHIN 1 1 O3490300 Languages Other Than English Level III – Chinese Y CHIN 2 1 O3490300 Languages Other Than English Level III – Chinese Y CHIN 3 1 O3490400 Languages Other Than English Level III – Chinese Y CHIN 3 1 O3490400 Languages Other Than English Level III – Chinese Y CHIN 3 1 O3490400 Languages Other Than English Level III – Chinese Y CHIN 4 1 O3490500 Languages Other Than English Level IV – Chinese Y CHIN 5 1	03470100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Portuguese	Υ	PORTUG 1	1	
03470400Languages Other Than English Level IV – PortugueseYPORTUG 4103470500Languages Other Than English Level V – PortugueseYPORTUG 5103470600Languages Other Than English Level VI – PortugueseYPORTUG 6103470700Languages Other Than English Level VII – PortugueseYPORTUG 7103470800Cultural And Linguistic Topics– PortugueseYPRTGCLT.5-103480100Languages Other Than English Level II – HebrewYHEB 1103480200Languages Other Than English Level III – HebrewYHEB 2103480300Languages Other Than English Level IV – HebrewYHEB 3103480400Languages Other Than English Level V – HebrewYHEB 5103480600Languages Other Than English Level VI – HebrewYHEB 6103480700Languages Other Than English Level VII – HebrewYHEB 7103480800Cultural And Linguistic Topics– HebrewYHEB 7103490100Languages Other Than English Level II – ChineseYCHIN 1103490300Languages Other Than English Level III – ChineseYCHIN 2103490300Languages Other Than English Level IV – ChineseYCHIN 3103490300Languages Other Than English Level IV – ChineseYCHIN 51	03470200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	Portuguese	Υ	PORTUG 2	1	
03470500Languages Other Than English Level V – PortugueseYPORTUG 5103470600Languages Other Than English Level VI – PortugueseYPORTUG 6103470700Languages Other Than English Level VII – PortugueseYPORTUG 7103470800Cultural And Linguistic Topics– PortugueseYPRTGCLT.5-103480100Languages Other Than English Level II – HebrewYHEB 1103480200Languages Other Than English Level III – HebrewYHEB 2103480300Languages Other Than English Level IV – HebrewYHEB 3103480400Languages Other Than English Level V – HebrewYHEB 5103480500Languages Other Than English Level VI – HebrewYHEB 6103480600Languages Other Than English Level VII – HebrewYHEB 6103480800Cultural And Linguistic Topics– HebrewYHEB 7103490100Languages Other Than English Level II – ChineseYCHIN 1103490200Languages Other Than English Level III – ChineseYCHIN 2103490300Languages Other Than English Level IV – ChineseYCHIN 3103490300Languages Other Than English Level V- ChineseYCHIN 51	03470300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	- Portuguese	Υ	PORTUG 3	1	
03470600Languages Other Than English Level VI – PortugueseYPORTUG 6103470700Languages Other Than English Level VII – PortugueseYPORTUG 7103470800Cultural And Linguistic Topics – PortugueseYPRTGCLT.5-103480100Languages Other Than English Level II – HebrewYHEB 1103480200Languages Other Than English Level III – HebrewYHEB 2103480300Languages Other Than English Level IV – HebrewYHEB 3103480400Languages Other Than English Level IV – HebrewYHEB 4103480500Languages Other Than English Level V – HebrewYHEB 5103480600Languages Other Than English Level VI – HebrewYHEB 6103480700Languages Other Than English Level VII – HebrewYHEB 7103490100Languages Other Than English Level II – ChineseYCHIN 1103490200Languages Other Than English Level II – ChineseYCHIN 2103490300Languages Other Than English Level III – ChineseYCHIN 3103490400Languages Other Than English Level IV – ChineseYCHIN 4103490500Languages Other Than English Level IV – ChineseYCHIN 51	03470400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Portuguese	Υ	PORTUG 4	1	
03470700Languages Other Than English Level VII – PortugueseYPORTUG 7103470800Cultural And Linguistic Topics– PortugueseYPRTGCLT.5-103480100Languages Other Than English Level II – HebrewYHEB 1103480200Languages Other Than English Level III – HebrewYHEB 2103480300Languages Other Than English Level IV – HebrewYHEB 3103480400Languages Other Than English Level V – HebrewYHEB 4103480500Languages Other Than English Level V – HebrewYHEB 5103480600Languages Other Than English Level VII – HebrewYHEB 6103480700Languages Other Than English Level VIII – HebrewYHEB 7103490100Languages Other Than English Level II – ChineseYCHIN 1103490200Languages Other Than English Level II – ChineseYCHIN 2103490300Languages Other Than English Level III – ChineseYCHIN 3103490400Languages Other Than English Level IV – ChineseYCHIN 4103490500Languages Other Than English Level IV – ChineseYCHIN 51	03470500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Portuguese	Υ	PORTUG 5	1	
O3470800 Cultural And Linguistic Topics- Portuguese Y PRTGCLT .5-1 O3480100 Languages Other Than English Level II - Hebrew Y HEB 1 1 O3480200 Languages Other Than English Level III - Hebrew Y HEB 2 1 O3480300 Languages Other Than English Level III - Hebrew Y HEB 3 1 O3480400 Languages Other Than English Level IV - Hebrew Y HEB 4 1 O3480500 Languages Other Than English Level V - Hebrew Y HEB 5 1 O3480600 Languages Other Than English Level VI - Hebrew Y HEB 6 1 O3480700 Languages Other Than English Level VI - Hebrew Y HEB 7 1 O3480800 Cultural And Linguistic Topics- Hebrew Y HEB 7 1 O3490100 Languages Other Than English Level III - Chinese Y CHIN 1 1 O3490200 Languages Other Than English Level III - Chinese Y CHIN 2 1 O3490300 Languages Other Than English Level III - Chinese Y CHIN 3 1 O3490400 Languages Other Than English Level IV- Chinese Y CHIN 4 1 O3490500 Languages Other Than English Level IV- Chinese Y CHIN 5 1	03470600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Portuguese	Υ	PORTUG 6	1	
O3480100 Languages Other Than English Level II – Hebrew Y HEB 1 1 O3480200 Languages Other Than English Level III – Hebrew Y HEB 2 1 O3480300 Languages Other Than English Level III – Hebrew Y HEB 3 1 O3480400 Languages Other Than English Level IV – Hebrew Y HEB 4 1 O3480500 Languages Other Than English Level V – Hebrew Y HEB 5 1 O3480600 Languages Other Than English Level VI – Hebrew Y HEB 6 1 O3480700 Languages Other Than English Level VII – Hebrew Y HEB 7 1 O3480800 Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Hebrew Y HEB 7 1 O3490100 Languages Other Than English Level II – Chinese Y CHIN 1 1 O3490200 Languages Other Than English Level III – Chinese Y CHIN 2 1 O3490300 Languages Other Than English Level III – Chinese Y CHIN 3 1 O3490400 Languages Other Than English Level IV – Chinese Y CHIN 4 1 O3490500 Languages Other Than English Level IV – Chinese Y CHIN 4 1 O3490500 Languages Other Than English Level IV – Chinese Y CHIN 5 1	03470700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Portuguese	Υ	PORTUG 7	1	
03480200 Languages Other Than English Level III – Hebrew Y HEB 2 1 03480300 Languages Other Than English Level IIV – Hebrew Y HEB 3 1 03480400 Languages Other Than English Level IV – Hebrew Y HEB 4 1 03480500 Languages Other Than English Level V – Hebrew Y HEB 5 1 03480600 Languages Other Than English Level VI – Hebrew Y HEB 6 1 03480700 Languages Other Than English Level VII – Hebrew Y HEB 7 1 03480800 Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Hebrew Y HEB CLT .5-1 03490100 Languages Other Than English Level II – Chinese Y CHIN 1 1 03490200 Languages Other Than English Level III – Chinese Y CHIN 2 1 03490300 Languages Other Than English Level III – Chinese Y CHIN 3 1 03490400 Languages Other Than English Level III – Chinese Y CHIN 4 1 03490500 Languages Other Than English Level IV – Chinese Y CHIN 4 1 03490500 Languages Other Than English Level IV – Chinese Y CHIN 5 1	03470800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Portugu	ese	Υ	PRTGCLT	.5-1	
03480300 Languages Other Than English Level III – Hebrew Y HEB 3 1 03480400 Languages Other Than English Level IV – Hebrew Y HEB 4 1 03480500 Languages Other Than English Level V – Hebrew Y HEB 5 1 03480600 Languages Other Than English Level VI – Hebrew Y HEB 6 1 03480700 Languages Other Than English Level VII – Hebrew Y HEB 7 1 03480800 Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Hebrew Y HEBCLT .5-1 03490100 Languages Other Than English Level II – Chinese Y CHIN 1 1 03490200 Languages Other Than English Level III – Chinese Y CHIN 2 1 03490300 Languages Other Than English Level III – Chinese Y CHIN 3 1 03490400 Languages Other Than English Level IV – Chinese Y CHIN 4 1 03490500 Languages Other Than English Level IV – Chinese Y CHIN 5 1	03480100	Languages Other Than English Level I– I	Hebrew	Υ	HEB 1	1	
O3480400 Languages Other Than English Level IV – Hebrew Y HEB 4 1 O3480500 Languages Other Than English Level V – Hebrew Y HEB 5 1 O3480600 Languages Other Than English Level VI – Hebrew Y HEB 6 1 O3480700 Languages Other Than English Level VII – Hebrew Y HEB 7 1 O3480800 Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Hebrew Y HEBCLT .5-1 O3490100 Languages Other Than English Level II – Chinese Y CHIN 1 1 O3490200 Languages Other Than English Level III – Chinese Y CHIN 2 1 O3490300 Languages Other Than English Level III – Chinese Y CHIN 3 1 O3490400 Languages Other Than English Level IV – Chinese Y CHIN 4 1 O3490500 Languages Other Than English Level IV – Chinese Y CHIN 5 1	03480200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	Hebrew	Υ	HEB 2	1	
03480500 Languages Other Than English Level V – Hebrew Y HEB 5 1 03480600 Languages Other Than English Level VI – Hebrew Y HEB 6 1 03480700 Languages Other Than English Level VII– Hebrew Y HEB 7 1 03480800 Cultural And Linguistic Topics– Hebrew Y HEBCLT .5-1 03490100 Languages Other Than English Level II – Chinese Y CHIN 1 1 03490200 Languages Other Than English Level II – Chinese Y CHIN 2 1 03490300 Languages Other Than English Level III – Chinese Y CHIN 3 1 03490400 Languages Other Than English Level IV – Chinese Y CHIN 4 1 03490500 Languages Other Than English Level V – Chinese Y CHIN 5 1	03480300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	- Hebrew	Υ	HEB 3	1	
03480600 Languages Other Than English Level VI – Hebrew Y HEB 6 1 03480700 Languages Other Than English Level VII– Hebrew Y HEB 7 1 03480800 Cultural And Linguistic Topics– Hebrew Y HEBCLT .5-1 03490100 Languages Other Than English Level II – Chinese Y CHIN 1 1 03490200 Languages Other Than English Level II – Chinese Y CHIN 2 1 03490300 Languages Other Than English Level III – Chinese Y CHIN 3 1 03490400 Languages Other Than English Level IV– Chinese Y CHIN 4 1 03490500 Languages Other Than English Level V– Chinese Y CHIN 5 1	03480400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Hebrew	Υ	HEB 4	1	
03480700 Languages Other Than English Level VII– Hebrew Y HEB 7 1 03480800 Cultural And Linguistic Topics– Hebrew Y HEBCLT .5-1 03490100 Languages Other Than English Level II – Chinese Y CHIN 1 1 03490200 Languages Other Than English Level II – Chinese Y CHIN 2 1 03490300 Languages Other Than English Level III – Chinese Y CHIN 3 1 03490400 Languages Other Than English Level IV– Chinese Y CHIN 4 1 03490500 Languages Other Than English Level V– Chinese Y CHIN 5 1	03480500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Hebrew	Υ	HEB 5	1	
03480800 Cultural And Linguistic Topics- Hebrew  Y HEBCLT .5-1  03490100 Languages Other Than English Level II - Chinese  Y CHIN 1  03490200 Languages Other Than English Level II - Chinese  Y CHIN 2  1  03490300 Languages Other Than English Level III - Chinese  Y CHIN 3  1  03490400 Languages Other Than English Level IV- Chinese  Y CHIN 4  1  03490500 Languages Other Than English Level V- Chinese  Y CHIN 5  1	03480600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Hebrew	Υ	HEB 6	1	
03490100 Languages Other Than English Level II – Chinese Y CHIN 1 1 03490200 Languages Other Than English Level III – Chinese Y CHIN 2 1 03490300 Languages Other Than English Level III – Chinese Y CHIN 3 1 03490400 Languages Other Than English Level IV– Chinese Y CHIN 4 1 03490500 Languages Other Than English Level V– Chinese Y CHIN 5 1	03480700	Languages Other Than English Level VII-	– Hebrew	Υ	HEB 7	1	
03490200Languages Other Than English Level II – ChineseYCHIN 2103490300Languages Other Than English Level III – ChineseYCHIN 3103490400Languages Other Than English Level IV– ChineseYCHIN 4103490500Languages Other Than English Level V– ChineseYCHIN 51	03480800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics– Hebrew		Υ	HEBCLT	.5-1	
03490300 Languages Other Than English Level III – Chinese Y CHIN 3 1 03490400 Languages Other Than English Level IV– Chinese Y CHIN 4 1 03490500 Languages Other Than English Level V– Chinese Y CHIN 5 1	03490100	Languages Other Than English Level I–	Chinese	Y	CHIN 1	1	
03490400Languages Other Than English Level IV- ChineseYCHIN 4103490500Languages Other Than English Level V- ChineseYCHIN 51	03490200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	Chinese	Υ	CHIN 2	1	
03490500 Languages Other Than English Level V– Chinese Y CHIN 5 1	03490300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	- Chinese	Y	CHIN 3	1	
	03490400	Languages Other Than English Level IV-	- Chinese	Υ	CHIN 4	1	
03490600 Languages Other Than English Level VI– Chinese Y CHIN 6 1	03490500	Languages Other Than English Level V–	Chinese	Y	CHIN 5	1	
	03490600	Languages Other Than English Level VI-	- Chinese	Υ	CHIN 6	1	

Code Table ID	Nama	VMI Nama		Dat Issue		Date
CO22	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name Identification(		4/2/19		<b>Updated</b> 12/1/2014
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	rse CTE
03490700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Chinese	Υ	CHIN 7	1	
03490800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Chinese	2	Υ	CHINCLT	.5	-1
03510100	Languages Other Than English-Vietnam	ese Level I	Υ	VIETNA 1	1	
03510200	Languages Other Than English-Vietnam	ese Level II	Υ	VIETNA 2	1	
03510300	Languages Other Than English-Vietnam	ese Level III	Υ	VIETNA 3	1	
03510400	Languages Other Than English-Vietnam	ese Level IV	Υ	VIETNA 4	1	
03510500	Languages Other Than English-Vietnam	ese Level V	Υ	VIETNA 5	1	
03510600	Languages Other Than English-Vietnam	ese Level VI	Υ	VIETNA 6	1	
03510700	Languages Other Than English-Vietnam	ese Level VII	Υ	VIETNA 7	1	
03520100	Languages Other Than English-Hindi Le	vel I	Υ	HINDI 1	1	
03520200	Languages Other Than English-Hindi Le	vel II	Υ	HINDI 2	1	
03520300	Languages Other Than English-Hindi Le	vel III	Υ	HINDI 3	1	
03520400	Languages Other Than English-Hindi Le	vel IV	Υ	HINDI 4	1	
03520500	Languages Other Than English-Hindi Le	vel V	Υ	HINDI 5	1	
03520600	Languages Other Than English-Hindi Le	vel VI	Υ	HINDI 6	1	
03520700	Languages Other Than English-Hindi Le	vel VII	Υ	HINDI 7	1	
03980100	Languages Other Than English Level I–	American Sign Language	Υ	ASL 1	1	-
03980200	Languages Other Than English Level II–	American Sign Language	Υ	ASL 2	1	
03980300	Languages Other Than English Level III-	- American Sign Language	Υ	ASL 3	1	
03980400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– American Sign Language	Υ	ASL 4	1	
03980500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- American Sign Language	Υ	ASL 5	1	
03980600	Languages Other Than English Level VI-	- American Sign Language	Υ	ASL 6	1	
03980700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– American Sign Language	Υ	ASL 7	1	
11401100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Turkish	Y	TURKISH1	1	
11401200	Languages Other Than English Level II -	- Turkish	Υ	TURKISH2	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification		4/2/19		12/1/2014
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	
11401300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	– Turkish	Υ	TURKISH3	1	
11401400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Turkish	Υ	TURKISH4	1	
11401500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Turkish	Υ	TURKISH5	1	
11401600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Turkish	Υ	TURKISH6	1	
11401700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Turkish	Υ	TURKISH7	1	
11402900	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Korean (1 Unit) (KOREAN1)	Υ	KOREAN1	1	
11403000	Languages Other Than English Level II –	- Korean	Υ	KOREAN2	1	
11403100	Languages Other Than English Level III	- Korean	Υ	KOREAN3	1	
11403200	Languages Other Than English Level IV	- Korean (	Υ	KOREAN4	1	
11403300	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Korean	Υ	KOREAN5	1	
11403400	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Korean	Υ	KOREAN6	1	
11403500	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Korean	Υ	KOREAN7	1	
11404700	Languages Other Than English Level I -	Farsi	Υ	FARSI1	1	
11404800	Languages Other Than English Level II –	- Farsi	Υ	FARSI2	1	
11404900	Languages Other Than English Level III	- Farsi	Υ	FARSI3	1	
11405000	Languages Other Than English Level IV	-Farsi	Υ	FARSI4	1	
11405100	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Farsi	Υ	FARSI5	1	
11405200	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Farsi	Υ	FARSI6	1	
11405300	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Farsi	Υ	FARSI7	1	
03990100	Exploratory Languages, High School		Υ	EXPL LAN	.5-	1
03993200	Other Foreign Languages Level I		Υ	OTHR FL1	1	
03993300	Other Foreign Languages Level II		Υ	OTHR FL2	1	
03993400	Other Foreign Languages Level III		Υ	OTHR FL3	1	
03996000	Other Foreign Languages Level IV		Υ	OTHR FL4	1	
03996100	Other Foreign Languages Level V		Υ	OTHR FL5	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19	987	12/1/2014
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
03996200	Other Foreign Languages Level VI		Υ	OTHR FL6	1	
03996300	Other Foreign Languages Level VII		Υ	OTHR FL7	1	
03996888	Other Foreign Language Cultural And Li	nguistic Topics	Υ	OTHFLCLT	.5-1	-
	Fine Arts		N			
03150100	Music I Band		Υ	MUS1BAND	1	
03150200	Music II Band		Υ	MUS2BAND	1	
03150300	Music III Band		Υ	MUS3BAND	1	
03150400	Music IV Band		Υ	MUS4BAND	1	
03150500	Music I Orchestra		Υ	MUS1ORCH	1	
03150600	Music II Orchestra		Υ	MUS2ORCH	1	
03150700	Music III Orchestra		Υ	MUS3ORCH	1	
03150800	Music IV Orchestra		Υ	MUS4ORCH	1	
03150900	Music I Choir		Υ	MUS1CHOR	1	
03151000	Music II Choir		Υ	MUS2CHOR	1	
03151100	Music III Choir		Υ	MUS3CHOR	1	
03151200	Music IV Choir		Υ	MUS4CHOR	1	
03151300	Music I Jazz Band		Υ	MUS1JZBN	1	
03151400	Music II Jazz Band		Υ	MUS2JZBN	1	
03151500	Music III Jazz Band		Υ	MUS3JZBN	1	
03151600	Music IV Jazz Band		Υ	MUS4JZBN	1	
03151700	Music I Instrumental Ensemble		Υ	MUS1INEN	1	
03151800	Music II Instrumental Ensemble		Υ	MUS2INEN	1	
03151900	Music III Instrumental Ensemble		Υ	MUS3INEN	1	
03152000	Music IV Instrumental Ensemble		Υ	MUS4INEN	1	
03152100	Music I Vocal Ensemble		Υ	MUS1VOEN	1	

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC	ode	Date Issue 4/2/19	d U	Date pdated /1/2014
Code	Translatio	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	CTE Course
03152200	Music II Vocal Ensemble		Υ	MUS2VOEN	1	
03152300	Music III Vocal Ensemble		Υ	MUS3VOEN	1	
03152400	Music IV Vocal Ensemble		Υ	MUS4VOEN	1	
03152500	Applied Music I		Υ	MUS1APL	1	
03152600	Applied Music II		Υ	MUS2APL	1	
03152700	Music I Theory		Υ	MUS1THY	1	
03152800	Music II Theory		Υ	MUS2THY	1	
03152900	Music I History		Υ	MUS1HIST	1	
03250100	Theatre Arts I		Υ	TH1	1	
03250200	Theatre Arts II		Υ	TH2	1	
03250300	Theatre Arts III		Υ	TH3	1	
03250400	Theatre Arts IV		Υ	TH4	1	
03250500	Technical Theatre I		Υ	TH1TECH	1	
03250600	Technical Theatre II		Υ	TH2TECH	1	
03250700	Theatre Production I		Υ	TH1PROD	.5-1	
03250800	Theatre Production II		Υ	TH2PROD	.5-1	
03250900	Theatre Production III		Υ	TH3PROD	.5-1	
03251000	Theatre Production IV		Υ	TH4PROD	.5-1	
03251100	Technical Theatre III		Υ	TH3TECH	1	
03251200	Technical Theatre IV		Υ	TH4TECH	1	
03500100	Art I		Υ	ART 1	1	
03500500	Art II Drawing		Υ	ART2DRAW	1	
03500600	Art II Painting		Υ	ART2PATG	1	
03500700	Art II Printmaking		Υ	ART2PRNT	1	
03500800	Art II Fibers		Υ	ART2FBRS	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode		4/2/19		2/1/2014
Code	Translation	Eligible Fo State HS Credit	A	ourse bbrev- ation	Cours	
03500900	Art II Ceramics	Υ	AR1	Γ2CRMC	1	
03501000	Art II Sculpture	Υ	AR	T2SCLP	1	
03501100	Art II Jewelry	Υ	AR <sup>-</sup>	T2JWLR	1	
03501200	Art II Photography	Υ	AR	Т2РНТО	1	
03501300	Art III Drawing	Υ	ART	T3DRAW	1	
03501400	Art III Painting	Υ	AR	T3PATG	1	
03501500	Art III Printmaking	Υ	AR <sup>-</sup>	T3PRNT	1	
03501600	Art III Fibers	Υ	AR	T3FBRS	1	
03501700	Art III History	Υ	AR	T3HIST	1	
03501800	Art III Ceramics	Υ	ART	гзскмс	1	
03501900	Art III Sculpture	Υ	AR	T3SCLP	1	
03502000	Art III Jewelry	Υ	AR <sup>*</sup>	T3JWLR	1	
03502100	Art III Graphic Design	Υ	AR <sup>-</sup>	T3GRAP	1	
03502200	Art III Photography	Υ	AR	ТЗРНТО	1	
03502300	Art IV Drawing	Υ	ART	4DRAW	1	
03502400	Art IV Painting	Υ	AR	T4PATG	1	
03502500	Art IV Printmaking	Υ	AR <sup>-</sup>	T4PRNT	1	
03502600	Art IV Fibers	Υ	AR	T4FBRS	1	
03502700	Art IV Ceramics	Υ	ART	Γ4CRMC	1	
03502800	Art IV Sculpture	Υ	AR	T4SCLP	1	
03502900	Art IV Jewelry	Υ	AR	T4JWLR	1	
03503100	Art/Photography IV	Υ	AR	Т4РНТО	1	
03503200	Art IV Graphic Design	Υ	AR	T4GRAP	1	
03503300	Art II Electronic Media	Υ	AF	RT2 EM	1	
03503400	Art III Electronic Media	Υ	AF	RT3 EM	1	

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		1ssuc 4/2/1	ed Updated
Code	Translatio	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course CTE Units Course
03503500	Art IV Electronic Media		Υ	ART4 EM	1
03830100	Dance I		Υ	DANCE 1	1
03830200	Dance II		Υ	DANCE 2	1
03830300	Dance III		Υ	DANCE 3	1
03830400	Dance IV		Υ	DANCE 4	1
FAS00001	Fine Arts Substitution, Community-base	ed	Υ	SUBFACB	1
	Codes for additional courses that may requirements are located in this docur technical education and technology ap complete list of courses, refer to the a requirements in 19 TAC, Chapter 74.	ment under the career and oplications sections. For a	N		
	Grades 9-12, Technolog	y Applications	N		
	Technology Applications is an academic in TEC Chapter 28.002. This curriculum Career and Technical Education and had A prerequisite course for the Independant Study in Technologies is one or more courses in TAC Chapter 126.	n area is separate from as separate PEIMS numbers. dent Study in Technology a Evolving/Emerging	N		
03580140	Fundamentals of Computer Science		Υ	TAFCS	.5-1
03580200	Computer Science I		Υ	TACS1	.5-1
03580300	Computer Science II		Υ	TACS2	1
03580350	Computer Science III		Υ	TACS3	1
03580360	Digital Forensics		Υ	TADGFR	.5-1
03580370	Discrete Mathematics for Computer Sc	ience	Υ	TADISMA	.5-1
03580380	Game Programming and Design		Υ	TAGMPD	.5-1
03580390	Mobile Application Development		Υ	TAMBAD	.5-1
03580395	Robotics Programming and Design		Υ	TARBPD	.5-1

H = High School

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name		Date Issue 4/2/19	d U	Date pdated /1/2014
C022	SERVICE-ID	identificatione	oue	4/2/15	10/ 12/	/1/2014
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	
03580400	Digital Design and Media Production		Υ	TADGDMP	1	
03580500	Digital Art and Animation		Υ	TADGAA	1	
03580510	3-D Modeling and Animation		Υ	TA3DMA	1	
03580610	Digital Communications in the 21st Cer	tury	Υ	TADGC	1	
03580700	Digital Video and Audio Design		Υ	TADGVAD	1	
03580810	Web Communications		Υ	TAWEBCM	.5	
03580820	Web Design		Υ	TAWEBDN	1	
03580830	Web Game Development	Υ	TAWEBGD	1		
03580900	Independent Study In Technology Appl	Υ	TAIND1	.5-1		
03581000	Independent Study In Technology Applications (Second Time Taken)		Υ	TAIND2	.5-1	
03581100	Independent Study In Technology Appl	ications (Third Time Taken)	Υ	TAIND3	.5-1	
03581500	Independent Study in Evolving/Emergir Taken)	ng Technologies (First Time	Υ	TAINDET1	.5-1	
03581600	Independent Study in Evolving/Emergin Taken)	ng Technologies (Second Time	Υ	TAINDET2	.5-1	
03581700	Independent Study in Evolving/Emergir Taken)	ng Technologies (Third Time	Υ	TAINDET3	.5-1	
	Career and Technical Ed	ucation Courses	N			
	TAC Chapter 127. Caree	r Development	N			
	Subchapter A. Middle School		N			
12700300	Exploring Careers		N			М
12700400	Career Portals (First Time Taken)		N			М
12700410	Career Portals (Second Time Taken)		N			М
12700420	Career Portals (Third Time Taken)		N			М
12700430	Career Portals (Fourth Time Taken)		N			М
	Subchapter B. High School		N			

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		Date Issue 4/2/19	d l	Date Jpdated 2/1/2014
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
12701300	Career Preparation I		Υ	CAREERP1	2-3	Н
12701400	Career Preparation II		Υ	CAREERP2	2-3	Н
12701500	Problems and Solutions		Υ	PROBS1	.5-1	Н
12701510	Problems and Solutions II		Υ	PROBS2	.5-1	Н
N1270151	Basics of Student Project Management		Υ	PROJMAN	1	Н
	TAC Chapter 130. Career and	Technical Education	N			
	Subchapter A. Agriculture, Food, and N	Natural Resources Cluster	N			
13000200	Principles of Agriculture, Food, and Nat	ural Resources	Υ	PRINAFNR	.5-1	Н
13000300	Livestock Production		Υ	LIVEPROD	.5-1	Н
13000400	Small Animal Management		Υ	SMANIMGT	.5-1	Н
13000500	Equine Science		Υ	EQUINSCI	.5-1	Н
13000600	Veterinary Medical Applications		Υ	VETMEDAP	1	Н
13000700	Advanced Animal Science		Υ	ADVANSCI	1	Н
13000800	Professional Standards in Agribusiness		Υ	PROSAFNR	.5-1	Н
13000900	Agribusiness Management and Marketi	ing	Υ	AGRBUSMM	.5-1	Н
13001000	Mathematical Applications in Agricultur Resources	re, Food, and Natural	Υ	MATHAFNR	1	Н
13001100	Energy and Natural Resources Technology	ogy	Υ	ENGNRT	.5-1	Н
13001200	Advanced Environmental Technology		Υ	ADVENVT	1	Н
13001300	Food Technology and Safety		Υ	FOODTS	.5-1	Н
13001400	Food Processing		Υ	FOODPRO	1-2	Н
13001500	Wildlife, Fisheries and Ecology Manage	ement	Υ	WFECGT	.5-1	Н
13001600	Range Ecology and Management		Υ	RECOMGT	.5-1	Н
13001700	Forestry and Woodland Ecosystems		Υ	FWECO	.5-1	Н
13001800	Principles and Elements of Floral Design	1	Υ	PEFLDSN	1	Н

H = High School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19		/1/2014
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
13001900	Landscape Design and Turf Grass Mana	gement	Υ	LNDTGMGT	.5-1	Н
13002000	Horticulture Science		Υ	HORTISCI	.5-1	Н
13002100	Advanced Plant and Soil Science		Υ	ADVPSSCI	1	Н
13002200	Agricultural Mechanics and Metal Tech	nologies	Υ	AGMECHMT	.5-1	Н
13002300	Agricultural Facilities Design and Fabric	ation	Υ	AGFDFAB	1-2	Н
13002400	Agricultural Power Systems		Υ	AGPOWSYS	1-2	Н
13002500	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Nat	tural Resources	Υ	PRACAFNR	2-3	Н
13002510	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Nat	Υ	PRACAFN2	2-3	Н	
N1300252	Organic Sustainable Food Production	Υ	ORGFOOD	1-2	Н	
N1300253	Principles of Oil and Gas Production	Υ	PRINPROD	.5-1	Н	
N1300254	Oil and Gas Production Systems I		Υ	PRODSYS1	1-2	Н
N1300255	Oil and Gas Production Systems II		Υ	PRODSYS2	1-2	Н
N1300256	Oil and Gas Production Systems III		Υ	PRODSYS3	1	Н
N1300257	Oil and Gas Production Systems IV		Υ	PRODSYS4	1	Н
N1300260	Oil Field Hydraulics		Υ	OILFHY	1	Н
N1300262	Introduction to Process Technology		Υ	INTRPT	1	Н
N1300264	Safety Health and Environment		Υ	SHAE	1	Н
	Subchapter B. Architecture and Constr	ruction Cluster	N			
13004200	Principles of Architecture and Construc	tion	Υ	PRINARCH	.5-1	Н
13004300	Interior Design		Υ	INTERDSN	.5-1	Н
13004400	Advanced Interior Design		Υ	ADVINDSN	1-2	Н
13004500	Practicum in Interior Design		Υ	PRACIDSN	2-3	Н
13004510	Practicum in Interior Design II		Υ	PRACIDS2	2-3	Н
13004600	Architectural Design	Υ	ARCHDSN	1-2	Н	
13004700	Advanced Architectural Design		Υ	ADVARCH	2-3	Н

Code         Translation         Eligible For State HS Course State HS Course (Course Units Course)         Course Course Course (Units Course)         Table Course (Units Course) <th>Code Table ID C022</th> <th>Name SERVICE-ID</th> <th>XML Name IdentificationC</th> <th>ode</th> <th>Da Issu 4/2/1</th> <th>ed</th> <th>Date Updated 12/1/2014</th>	Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC	ode	Da Issu 4/2/1	ed	Date Updated 12/1/2014
13004810         Practicum in Architectural Design II         Y         PRACADS2         2-3         H           13004900         Construction Management         Y         CONSTMGT         1-2         H           13005000         Advanced Construction Management         Y         ADVCONSM         2-3         H           13005100         Construction Technology         Y         CONSTECH         1-2         H           13005200         Advanced Construction Technology         Y         ADVCONST         2-3         H           13005300         Mill and Cabinetmaking Technology         Y         MACTECH         2-3         H           13005400         Building Maintenance Technology         Y         BUILDMAN         1-2         H           13005500         Advanced Building Maintenance Technology         Y         ADBUILD         2-3         H           13005600         Electrical Technology         Y         ADVELECT         2-3         H           13005700         Advanced Electrical Technology         Y         HVACREF         1-2         H           13005800         HVAC and Refrigeration Technology         Y         HVACREF         1-2         H           13006100         Advanced Plping and Plumbing Technology	Code	Translatio	1	State HS	Abbrev-		
13004900         Construction Management         Y         CONSTMGT         1-2         H           13005000         Advanced Construction Management         Y         ADVCONSM         2-3         H           13005100         Construction Technology         Y         CONSTECH         1-2         H           13005200         Advanced Construction Technology         Y         ADVCONST         2-3         H           13005300         Mill and Cabinetmaking Technology         Y         MACTECH         2-3         H           13005400         Building Maintenance Technology         Y         BUILDMAN         1-2         H           13005500         Advanced Building Maintenance Technology         Y         ADBUILD         2-3         H           13005600         Electrical Technology         Y         ADVELECT         2-3         H           13005700         Advanced Electrical Technology         Y         ADVELECT         2-3         H           13005800         HVAC and Refrigeration Technology         Y         ADVHVAC         2-3         H           13006100         Advanced HVAC and Refrigeration Technology         Y         ADVHVAC         2-3         H           13006200         Priping and Plumbing Technology </td <td>13004800</td> <td>Practicum in Architectural Design</td> <td></td> <td>Υ</td> <td>PRACADSN</td> <td>N 2-</td> <td>3 H</td>	13004800	Practicum in Architectural Design		Υ	PRACADSN	N 2-	3 H
13005000         Advanced Construction Management         Y         ADVCONSM         2-3         H           13005100         Construction Technology         Y         CONSTECH         1-2         H           13005200         Advanced Construction Technology         Y         ADVCONST         2-3         H           13005300         Mill and Cabinetmaking Technology         Y         MACTECH         2-3         H           13005400         Building Maintenance Technology         Y         BUILDMAN         1-2         H           13005500         Advanced Building Maintenance Technology         Y         ADBUILD         2-3         H           13005600         Electrical Technology         Y         ADVELECT         2-3         H           13005700         Advanced Electrical Technology         Y         ADVELECT         2-3         H           13005800         HVAC and Refrigeration Technology         Y         HVACREF         1-2         H           13005900         Advanced HVAC and Refrigeration Technology         Y         ADVHVAC         2-3         H           13006100         Advanced Piping and Plumbing Technology         Y         ADVPIPL         2-3         H           13006200         Practicum in Const	13004810	Practicum in Architectural Design II		Υ	PRACADS2	2 2-	3 H
13005100         Construction Technology         Y         CONSTECH         1-2         H           13005200         Advanced Construction Technology         Y         ADVCONST         2-3         H           13005300         Mill and Cabinetmaking Technology         Y         MACTECH         2-3         H           13005400         Building Maintenance Technology         Y         BUILDMAN         1-2         H           13005500         Advanced Building Maintenance Technology         Y         ADBUILD         2-3         H           13005600         Electrical Technology         Y         ADVELECT         2-3         H           13005700         Advanced Electrical Technology         Y         ADVELECT         2-3         H           13005800         HVAC and Refrigeration Technology         Y         HVACREF         1-2         H           13005900         Advanced HVAC and Refrigeration Technology         Y         ADVHVAC         2-3         H           13006100         Advanced Piping and Plumbing Technology         Y         ADVPIPL         2-3         H           13006200         Practicum in Construction Management II         Y         PRACCON2         2-3         H           13008200         Principles	13004900	Construction Management		Υ	CONSTMG	T 1-	2 H
13005200         Advanced Construction Technology         Y         ADVCONST         2-3         H           13005300         Mill and Cabinetmaking Technology         Y         MACTECH         2-3         H           13005400         Building Maintenance Technology         Y         BUILDMAN         1-2         H           13005500         Advanced Building Maintenance Technology         Y         ADBUILD         2-3         H           13005600         Electrical Technology         Y         ADVELECT         1-2         H           13005700         Advanced Electrical Technology         Y         ADVELECT         2-3         H           13005800         HVAC and Refrigeration Technology         Y         HVACREF         1-2         H           13005900         Advanced HVAC and Refrigeration Technology         Y         ADVHVAC         2-3         H           13006000         Piping and Plumbing Technology         Y         ADVPIPL         2-3         H           13006100         Advanced Piping and Plumbing Technology         Y         ADVPIPL         2-3         H           13006200         Practicum in Construction Management II         Y         PRACCON2         2-3         H           13008200         Princ	13005000	Advanced Construction Management		Υ	ADVCONS	<b>Л</b> 2-	3 H
13005300 Mill and Cabinetmaking Technology Pill MACTECH 2-3 H 13005400 Building Maintenance Technology Pill Building Maintenance Technology Pill Building Maintenance Technology Pill Building Maintenance Technology Pill ADBUILD 2-3 H 13005500 Advanced Building Maintenance Technology Pill Building Maintenanc	13005100	Construction Technology		Υ	CONSTECH	1 1-	2 H
13005400         Building Maintenance Technology         Y         BUILDMAN         1-2         H           13005500         Advanced Building Maintenance Technology         Y         ADBUILD         2-3         H           13005500         Electrical Technology         Y         ELECTECH         1-2         H           13005700         Advanced Electrical Technology         Y         ADVELECT         2-3         H           13005800         HVAC and Refrigeration Technology         Y         HVACREF         1-2         H           13005900         Advanced HVAC and Refrigeration Technology         Y         ADVHVAC         2-3         H           13006000         Piping and Plumbing Technology         Y         ADVPIPL         2-3         H           13006100         Advanced Piping and Plumbing Technology         Y         ADVPIPL         2-3         H           13006200         Practicum in Construction Management II         Y         PRACCONS         2-3         H           13008200         Principles of Arts, A/V Technology, and Communications Cluster         N           13008300         Animation         Y         ANIMAT         1-2         H           13008400         Advanced Animation         Y         ADVANIM <td>13005200</td> <td>Advanced Construction Technology</td> <td></td> <td>Υ</td> <td>ADVCONS</td> <td>Г 2-</td> <td>3 H</td>	13005200	Advanced Construction Technology		Υ	ADVCONS	Г 2-	3 H
13005500 Advanced Building Maintenance Technology Y ADBUILD 2-3 H 13005600 Electrical Technology Y ELECTECH 1-2 H 13005700 Advanced Electrical Technology Y ADVELECT 2-3 H 13005800 HVAC and Refrigeration Technology Y HVACREF 1-2 H 13005900 Advanced HVAC and Refrigeration Technology Y ADVHVAC 2-3 H 13006000 Piping and Plumbing Technology Y PIPLTECH 1-2 H 13006100 Advanced Piping and Plumbing Technology Y ADVPIPL 2-3 H 13006200 Practicum in Construction Management Y PRACCONS 2-3 H 13006200 Practicum in Construction Management II Y PRACCONS 2-3 H 13006210 Practicum in Construction Management II Y PRACCONS 2-3 H 13008200 Principles of Arts, A/V Technology, and Communications Cluster N 13008200 Principles of Arts, Audio Video Technology, and Communications Y PRINAAVTC 5-1 H 13008400 Advanced Animation Y ADVANIM 2-3 H 13008500 Audio Video Production Y AVPROD 1-2 H 13008600 Advanced Audio Video Production Y ADVAVPRO 2-3 H 13008700 Practicum in Audio Video Production Y PRACAVT 2-3 H	13005300	Mill and Cabinetmaking Technology		Υ	MACTECH	2-	3 H
13005600 Electrical Technology Y ELECTECH 1-2 H 13005700 Advanced Electrical Technology Y ADVELECT 2-3 H 13005800 HVAC and Refrigeration Technology Y HVACREF 1-2 H 13005900 Advanced HVAC and Refrigeration Technology Y ADVHVAC 2-3 H 13006000 Piping and Plumbing Technology Y PIPLTECH 1-2 H 13006100 Advanced Piping and Plumbing Technology Y ADVPIPL 2-3 H 13006200 Practicum in Construction Management Y PRACCONS 2-3 H 13006210 Practicum in Construction Management II Y PRACCONS 2-3 H 13006210 Principles of Arts, AVV Technology, and Communications Cluster N 13008200 Principles of Arts, Audio Video Technology, and Communications Y PRINAAVTC 5-1 H 13008400 Advanced Animation Y ANIMAT 1-2 H 13008500 Advanced Animation Y AVPROD 1-2 H 13008600 Advanced Audio Video Production Y AVPROD 1-2 H 13008600 Advanced Audio Video Production Y ADVAVPRO 2-3 H 13008700 Practicum in Audio Video Production Y PRACAVT 2-3 H	13005400	Building Maintenance Technology		Υ	BUILDMAN	N 1-	2 H
13005700 Advanced Electrical Technology Y ADVELECT 2-3 H 13005800 HVAC and Refrigeration Technology Y HVACREF 1-2 H 13005900 Advanced HVAC and Refrigeration Technology Y ADVHVAC 2-3 H 13006000 Piping and Plumbing Technology Y PIPLTECH 1-2 H 13006100 Advanced Piping and Plumbing Technology Y ADVPIPL 2-3 H 13006200 Practicum in Construction Management Y PRACCONS 2-3 H 13006210 Practicum in Construction Management II Y PRACCONS 2-3 H 13008200 Principles of Arts, A/V Technology, and Communications Cluster N 13008200 Principles of Arts, Audio Video Technology, and Communications Y PRINAAVTC 5-1 H 13008300 Animation Y ANIMAT 1-2 H 13008400 Advanced Animation Y ADVANIM 2-3 H 13008500 Advanced Animation Y AVPROD 1-2 H 13008600 Advanced Audio Video Production Y ADVAVPRO 2-3 H 13008700 Practicum in Audio Video Production Y PRACAVT 2-3 H	13005500	Advanced Building Maintenance Techn	ology	Υ	ADBUILD	2-	3 H
13005800 HVAC and Refrigeration Technology Y HVACREF 1-2 H 13005900 Advanced HVAC and Refrigeration Technology Y ADVHVAC 2-3 H 13006000 Piping and Plumbing Technology Y PIPLTECH 1-2 H 13006100 Advanced Piping and Plumbing Technology Y ADVPIPL 2-3 H 13006200 Practicum in Construction Management Y PRACCONS 2-3 H 13006210 Practicum in Construction Management II Y PRACCONS 2-3 H 13008200 Principles of Arts, A/V Technology, and Communications Cluster N 13008200 Principles of Arts, Audio Video Technology, and Communications Y PRINAAVTC 5-1 H 13008300 Animation Y ANIMAT 1-2 H 13008400 Advanced Animation Y ADVANIM 2-3 H 13008500 Advanced Audio Video Production Y AVPROD 1-2 H 13008600 Advanced Audio Video Production Y ADVAVPRO 2-3 H 13008700 Practicum in Audio Video Production Y PRACCOVT 2-3 H	13005600	Electrical Technology		Υ	ELECTECH	1-	2 H
13005900 Advanced HVAC and Refrigeration Technology Y ADVHVAC 2-3 H 13006000 Piping and Plumbing Technology Y PIPLTECH 1-2 H 13006100 Advanced Piping and Plumbing Technology Y ADVPIPL 2-3 H 13006200 Practicum in Construction Management Y PRACCONS 2-3 H 13006210 Practicum in Construction Management II Y PRACCONS 2-3 H 13008200 Principles of Arts, A/V Technology, and Communications Cluster N 13008200 Principles of Arts, Audio Video Technology, and Communications Y PRINAAVTC 5-1 H 13008300 Animation Y ANIMAT 1-2 H 13008400 Advanced Animation Y ADVANIM 2-3 H 13008500 Audio Video Production Y AVPROD 1-2 H 13008600 Advanced Audio Video Production Y ADVAVPRO 2-3 H 13008700 Practicum in Audio Video Production Y PRACAVT 2-3 H	13005700	Advanced Electrical Technology		Υ	ADVELECT	2-	3 Н
13006000 Piping and Plumbing Technology Y PIPLTECH 1-2 H 13006100 Advanced Piping and Plumbing Technology Y ADVPIPL 2-3 H 13006200 Practicum in Construction Management Y PRACCONS 2-3 H 13006210 Practicum in Construction Management II Y PRACCON2 2-3 H 13008200 Principles of Arts, A/V Technology, and Communications Cluster N 13008200 Principles of Arts, Audio Video Technology, and Communications Y PRINAAVTC 5-1 H 13008300 Animation Y ANIMAT 1-2 H 13008400 Advanced Animation Y ADVANIM 2-3 H 13008500 Audio Video Production Y AVPROD 1-2 H 13008600 Advanced Audio Video Production Y ADVAVPRO 2-3 H 13008700 Practicum in Audio Video Production Y PRACAVT 2-3 H	13005800	HVAC and Refrigeration Technology		Υ	HVACREF	1-	2 H
13006100 Advanced Piping and Plumbing Technology Y ADVPIPL 2-3 H 13006200 Practicum in Construction Management Y PRACCONS 2-3 H 13006210 Practicum in Construction Management II Y PRACCON2 2-3 H  Subchapter C. Arts, A/V Technology, and Communications Cluster N  13008200 Principles of Arts, Audio Video Technology, and Communications Y PRINAAVTC .5-1 H 13008300 Animation Y ANIMAT 1-2 H 13008400 Advanced Animation Y ADVANIM 2-3 H 13008500 Audio Video Production Y AVPROD 1-2 H 13008600 Advanced Audio Video Production Y ADVAVPRO 2-3 H 13008700 Practicum in Audio Video Production Y PRACAVT 2-3 H	13005900	Advanced HVAC and Refrigeration Tech	nology	Υ	ADVHVAC	2-	3 Н
13006200 Practicum in Construction Management Y PRACCONS 2-3 H 13006210 Practicum in Construction Management II Y PRACCON2 2-3 H  Subchapter C. Arts, A/V Technology, and Communications Cluster N  13008200 Principles of Arts, Audio Video Technology, and Communications Y PRINAAVTC .5-1 H 13008300 Animation Y ANIMAT 1-2 H 13008400 Advanced Animation Y ADVANIM 2-3 H 13008500 Audio Video Production Y AVPROD 1-2 H 13008600 Advanced Audio Video Production Y ADVAVPRO 2-3 H 13008700 Practicum in Audio Video Production Y PRACAVT 2-3 H	13006000	Piping and Plumbing Technology		Υ	PIPLTECH	1-	2 H
13006210 Practicum in Construction Management II Y PRACCON2 2-3 H  Subchapter C. Arts, A/V Technology, and Communications Cluster N  13008200 Principles of Arts, Audio Video Technology, and Communications Y PRINAAVTC .5-1 H  13008300 Animation Y ANIMAT 1-2 H  13008400 Advanced Animation Y ADVANIM 2-3 H  13008500 Audio Video Production Y AVPROD 1-2 H  13008600 Advanced Audio Video Production Y ADVAVPRO 2-3 H  13008700 Practicum in Audio Video Production Y PRACAVT 2-3 H	13006100	Advanced Piping and Plumbing Technol	logy	Υ	ADVPIPL	2-	3 Н
Subchapter C. Arts, A/V Technology, and Communications Cluster N  13008200 Principles of Arts, Audio Video Technology, and Communications Y PRINAAVTC .5-1 H  13008300 Animation Y ANIMAT 1-2 H  13008400 Advanced Animation Y ADVANIM 2-3 H  13008500 Audio Video Production Y AVPROD 1-2 H  13008600 Advanced Audio Video Production Y ADVAVPRO 2-3 H  13008700 Practicum in Audio Video Production Y PRACAVT 2-3 H	13006200	Practicum in Construction Managemen	t	Υ	PRACCON:	S 2-	3 Н
13008200 Principles of Arts, Audio Video Technology, and Communications Y PRINAAVTC .5-1 H 13008300 Animation Y ANIMAT 1-2 H 13008400 Advanced Animation Y ADVANIM 2-3 H 13008500 Audio Video Production Y AVPROD 1-2 H 13008600 Advanced Audio Video Production Y ADVAVPRO 2-3 H 13008700 Practicum in Audio Video Production Y PRACAVT 2-3 H	13006210	Practicum in Construction Managemen	t II	Υ	PRACCON	2 2-	3 H
13008300AnimationYANIMAT1-2H13008400Advanced AnimationYADVANIM2-3H13008500Audio Video ProductionYAVPROD1-2H13008600Advanced Audio Video ProductionYADVAVPRO2-3H13008700Practicum in Audio Video ProductionYPRACAVT2-3H		Subchapter C. Arts, A/V Technology, a	nd Communications Cluster	N			
13008400Advanced AnimationYADVANIM2-3H13008500Audio Video ProductionYAVPROD1-2H13008600Advanced Audio Video ProductionYADVAVPRO2-3H13008700Practicum in Audio Video ProductionYPRACAVT2-3H	13008200	Principles of Arts, Audio Video Technol	ogy, and Communications	Υ	PRINAAVT	C .5	-1 H
13008500Audio Video ProductionYAVPROD1-2H13008600Advanced Audio Video ProductionYADVAVPRO2-3H13008700Practicum in Audio Video ProductionYPRACAVT2-3H	13008300	Animation		Υ	ANIMAT	1-	2 H
13008600Advanced Audio Video ProductionYADVAVPRO2-3H13008700Practicum in Audio Video ProductionYPRACAVT2-3H	13008400	Advanced Animation		Υ	ADVANIM	2-	3 Н
13008700 Practicum in Audio Video Production Y PRACAVT 2-3 H	13008500	Audio Video Production		Υ	AVPROD	1-	2 H
	13008600	Advanced Audio Video Production		Υ	ADVAVPRO	) 2-	3 Н
13008710 Practicum in Audio Video Production II Y PRACAVT2 2-3 H	13008700	Practicum in Audio Video Production		Υ	PRACAVT	2-	3 H
	13008710	Practicum in Audio Video Production II		Υ	PRACAVT2	2 2-	3 H

Code	N	<b>VA.41 A</b> 1		Date		Date
Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		4/2/19		1pdated 1/1/2014
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
13008800	Graphic Design and Illustration		Υ	GRAPHDI	1-2	Н
13008900	Advanced Graphic Design and Illustration	on	Υ	ADVGRADI	2-3	Н
13009000	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustr	ation	Υ	PRACGRADI	2-3	Н
13009010	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustr	ation II	Υ	PRACGRAD2	2-3	Н
13009100	Commercial Photography		Υ	СОММРНОТ	1-2	Н
13009200	Advanced Commercial Photography		Υ	ADVCOMMP	2-3	Н
13009300	Fashion Design	Fashion Design				Н
13009400	Advanced Fashion Design		Υ	ADVFASHD	2-3	Н
13009500	Practicum in Fashion Design		Υ	PRACFASH	2-3	Н
13009510	Practicum in Fashion Design II		Υ	PRACFAS2	2-3	Н
13009600	Printing and Imaging Technology		Υ	PRIMTECH	1-2	Н
13009700	Advanced Printing and Imaging Techno	ology	Υ	ADVPRIMT	2-3	Н
13009800	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Tech	nnology	Υ	PRACPRIT	2-3	Н
13009810	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Tech	nnology II	Υ	PRACPRI2	2-3	Н
13009900	Professional Communications		Υ	PROFCOMM	.5-1	Н
N1300991	Radio Broadcasting I		Υ	RADIOBR1	.5-1	Н
N1300992	Radio Broadcasting II		Υ	RADIOBR2	.5-1	Н
N1300993	Video Game Design I		Υ	VIDEOGD	.5-1	Н
N1300994	Video Game Design II		Υ	VIDEOGD2	1	Н
N1300995	Video Game Design III		Υ	VIDEOGD3	1	Н
	Subchapter D. Business Management	and Administration Cluster	N			
13011200	Principles of Business, Marketing, and I	Finance	Υ	PRINBMF	.5-1	Н
13011300	Touch System Data Entry		Υ	TSDATAE	.5-1	Н
13011400	Business Information Management I		Υ	BUSIM1	1-2	Н
13011500	Business Information Management II		Υ	BUSIM2	1-2	Н

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		<b>Date Issue</b> 4/2/19	d l	Date Jpdated 2/1/2014
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
13011600	Business English		Υ	BUSENGL	1	Н
13011700	Business Law		Υ	BUSLAW	.5-1	Н
13011800	Global Business		Υ	GLOBBUS	.5-1	Н
13011900	Human Resources Management		Υ	HRMGT	.5-1	Н
13012000	Virtual Business		Υ	VIRTBUS	.5-1	Н
13012100	Business Management		Υ	BUSMGT	1-2	Н
13012200	Practicum in Business Management		Υ	PRACBM	2-3	Н
13012210	Practicum in Business Management II		Υ	PRACBM2	2-3	Н
	Subchapter E. Education and Training	Cluster	N			
13014200	Principles of Education and Training		Υ	PRINEDTR	.5-1	Н
13014300	Human Growth and Development		Υ	HUGRDEV	1	Н
13014400	Instructional Practices in Education and	d Training	Υ	INPREDTR	1-2	Н
13014500	Practicum in Education and Training		Υ	PRACEDTR	2-3	Н
13014510	Practicum in Education and Training II		Υ	PRACEDT2	2-3	Н
13014510	Practicum in Education and Training II		Υ	PRACEDT2	2-3	Н
	Subchapter F. Finance Cluster		N			
13016200	Money Matters		Υ	MONEYM	.5-1	Н
13016300	Banking and Financial Services		Υ	BANKFIN	.5-1	Н
13016400	Securities and Investments		Υ	SECINV	.5-1	Н
13016500	Insurance Operations		Υ	INSOPS	.5-1	Н
13016600	Accounting I		Υ	ACCOUNT1	1	Н
13016700	Accounting II		Υ	ACCOUNT2	1	Н
13016800	Financial Analysis		Υ	FINANAL	1	Н
13016900	Statistics and Risk Management		Υ	STATSRM	1	Н
	Subchapter G. Government and Public	Administration Cluster	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Ipdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19	/2/1987   12/1/20	
Code	Translation		Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
13018200	Principles of Government and Public Ad	ministration	Υ	PRINGPA	.5-1	Н
13018300	Political Science I		Υ	POLISCII	1-2	Н
13018400	Political Science II		Υ	POLISCI2	1-2	Н
13018500	Revenue, Taxation, and Regulation		Υ	REVTAXRE	1-2	Н
13018600	Public Management and Administration		Υ	PUBMANAD	1-2	Н
13018700	Planning and Governance	Planning and Governance				Н
13018800	National Security	National Security				Н
13018900	Foreign Service and Diplomacy	Υ	FORSRVD	2-3	Н	
13019000	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal G	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government				Н
13019010	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal G	overnment II	Υ	PRACLSF2	2-3	Н
	Subchapter H. Health Science Cluster		N			
13020200	Principles of Health Science		Υ	PRINHLSC	.5-1	Н
13020300	Medical Terminology		Υ	MEDTERM	1/2	Н
13020400	Health Science		Υ	HLTHSCI	1-2	Н
13020500	Practicum in Health Science		Υ	PRACHLSC	2-3	Н
13020510	Practicum in Health Science II		Υ	PRACHLS2	2-3	Н
13020600	Anatomy and Physiology		Υ	ANATPHYS	1	Н
13020700	Medical Microbiology		Υ	MICRO	.5-1	Н
13020800	Pathophysiology		Υ	PATHO	.5-1	Н
13020900	World Health Research		Υ	WORLDHR	1	Н
N1302091	Medical Biotechnology		Υ	MEDBIO	2	Н
N1302092	Principles of Biomedical Science (PLTW)		Υ	PRBIOSCI	1	Н
N1302093	Human Body Systems (PLTW)		Υ	HUMBODSY	1	Н
N1302094	Medical Interventions (PLTW)		Υ	MEDINT	1	Н
N1302095	Biomedical Innovation (PLTW)		Υ	BIOINN	1	Н

Code         Translation         Eligible For State HS (Coding)         Course Incomposition         Principles of Hospitality and Tourism Cluster         N           13022200         Principles of Hospitality and Tourism         Y         PRINHOSP (S-1)         H           13022200         Principles of Hospitality and Tourism         Y         PRINHOSP (S-1)         H           13022200         Principles of Hospitality and Tourism         Y         PRINHOSP (S-1)         H           13022200         Restaurant Management         Y         RESTMCT (S-1)         H           13022200         Restaurant Management         Y         RESTMCT (S-1)         H           13022200         Travel and Tourism Management         Y         RESTMCT (S-1)         H           13022200         Travel and Tourism Management         Y         RESTMCT (S-1)         H           13022200         Practicum in Culinary Arts         Y         PRACCUL (S-2)         H           13022200         Practicum in Culinary Arts (S-1)         Y         PRACHOSE (S-1)	Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		<b>Date Issue</b> 4/2/19	d	Date Updated 12/1/2014
N1302097         Medical Math Applications         Y         MDMTH         1         H           Subchapter I. Hospitality and Tourism Cluster         N         Image: Cluster Indeptive Indeptiv	Code	Translatio	n	State HS	Abbrev-		
Subchapter I. Hospitality and Tourism Cluster         N           13022200         Principles of Hospitality and Tourism         Y         PRINHOSP         .5-1         H           13022200         Hotel Management         Y         HOTELMGT         .5-1         H           13022400         Restaurant Management         Y         RESTMGT         .5-1         H           13022500         Travel and Tourism Management         Y         TRTORMGT         .5-1         H           13022600         Culinary Arts         Y         CULARTS         1-2         H           13022700         Practicum in Culinary Arts         Y         PRACCUL         2-3         H           13022701         Practicum in Culinary Arts II         Y         PRACCUL         2-3         H           13022800         Hospitality Services         Y         PRACHOSP         2-3         H           13022900         Practicum in Hospitality Services II         Y         PRACHOSP         2-3         H           13022901         Practicum in Hospitality Services II         Y         PRACHOSP         2-3         H           13022400         Food Science         Y         FOODSCI         1         H           N1302265	N1302096	Dosage Calculations		Υ	DSCAL	1	Н
13022200         Principles of Hospitality and Tourism         Y         PRINHOSP         .5-1         H           13022300         Hotel Management         Y         HOTELMGT         .5-1         H           13022400         Restaurant Management         Y         RESTMGT         .5-1         H           13022500         Travel and Tourism Management         Y         TRTORMGT         .5-1         H           13022600         Culinary Arts         Y         CULARTS         1-2         H           13022700         Practicum in Culinary Arts         Y         PRACCUL         2-3         H           13022710         Practicum in Culinary Arts II         Y         PRACCUL         2-3         H           13022800         Hospitality Services         Y         HOSPSRVS         1-2         H           13022900         Practicum in Hospitality Services II         Y         PRACHOS2         2-3         H           13022900         Practicum in Hospitality Services II         Y         PRACHOS2         2-3         H           13022400         Food Science         Y         FOODSCI         1         H           N1302265         Advanced Culinary Arts         Y         BPART         1	N1302097	Medical Math Applications		Υ	MDMTH	1	Н
13022300         Hotel Management         Y         HOTELMGT         5-1         H           13022400         Restaurant Management         Y         RESTMGT         5-1         H           13022500         Travel and Tourism Management         Y         TRTORMGT         5-1         H           13022600         Culinary Arts         Y         CULARTS         1-2         H           13022700         Practicum in Culinary Arts         Y         PRACCUL         2-3         H           13022710         Practicum in Culinary Arts II         Y         PRACCULZ         2-3         H           13022800         Hospitality Services         Y         HOSPSRVS         1-2         H           13022900         Practicum in Hospitality Services         Y         PRACHOSP         2-3         H           13022900         Practicum in Hospitality Services II         Y         PRACHOSP         2-3         H           13022900         Practicum in Hospitality Services II         Y         PRACHOSP         2-3         H           13022400         Food Science         Y         FOODSCI         1         H           N1302265         Advanced Culinary Arts         Y         BPARTLB         1         H		Subchapter I. Hospitality and Tourism	Cluster	N			
13022400         Restaurant Management         Y         RESTMGT         .5-1         H           13022500         Travel and Tourism Management         Y         TRTORMGT         .5-1         H           13022600         Culinary Arts         Y         CULARTS         1-2         H           13022700         Practicum in Culinary Arts         Y         PRACCUL2         2-3         H           13022710         Practicum in Culinary Arts II         Y         PRACCUL2         2-3         H           13022800         Hospitality Services         Y         HOSPSRVS         1-2         H           13022900         Practicum in Hospitality Services II         Y         PRACHOS2         2-3         H           13022910         Practicum in Hospitality Services II         Y         PRACHOS2         2-3         H           13022910         Practicum in Hospitality Services II         Y         PRACHOS2         2-3         H           13022900         Practicum in Hospitality Services II         Y         PRACHOS2         2-3         H           13022450         Food Science         Y         BOODSCI         1         H           N1302266         Baking and Pastry Arts Lab         Y         BPARTLB	13022200	Principles of Hospitality and Tourism		Υ	PRINHOSP	.5-1	. Н
13022500       Travel and Tourism Management       Y       TRTORMGT       .5-1       H         13022600       Culinary Arts       Y       CULARTS       1-2       H         13022700       Practicum in Culinary Arts       Y       PRACCUL       2-3       H         13022710       Practicum in Culinary Arts II       Y       PRACCUL2       2-3       H         13022800       Hospitality Services       Y       HOSPSRVS       1-2       H         13022900       Practicum in Hospitality Services       Y       PRACHOSP       2-3       H         13022910       Practicum in Hospitality Services II       Y       PRACHOSP       2-3       H         13022900       Practicum in Hospitality Services       Y       PRACHOSP       2-3       H         13022910       Practicum in Hospitality Services       Y       PRACHOSP       2-3       H         13022900       Practicum in Hospitality Services       Y       PRACHOSP       2-3       H         13022400       Food Science       Y       PRACHOSP       2-3       H         N1302266       Baking and Pastry Arts       Y       BPART       1       H         N1302460       Principles of Human Services Cluster	13022300	Hotel Management		Υ	HOTELMGT	.5-1	Н
13022600       Culinary Arts       Y       CULARTS       1-2       H         13022700       Practicum in Culinary Arts       Y       PRACCUL       2-3       H         13022710       Practicum in Culinary Arts II       Y       PRACCUL2       2-3       H         13022800       Hospitality Services       Y       HOSPSRVS       1-2       H         13022900       Practicum in Hospitality Services       Y       PRACHOSP       2-3       H         13022910       Practicum in Hospitality Services II       Y       PRACHOSP       2-3       H         13023000       Food Science       Y       FOODSCI       1       H         N1302265       Advanced Culinary Arts       Y       ADCULART       1-2       H         N1302266       Baking and Pastry Arts       Y       BPART       1       H         N1302267       Baking and Pastry Arts Lab       Y       BPARTLB       1       H         13024200       Principles of Human Services Cluster       N       PRINHUSR       5-1       H         13024400       Interpersonal Studies       Y       DOLLARSE       5-1       H         13024500       Lifetime Nutrition and Wellness       Y       LNURTWEL <td>13022400</td> <td>Restaurant Management</td> <td></td> <td>Υ</td> <td>RESTMGT</td> <td>.5-1</td> <td>. Н</td>	13022400	Restaurant Management		Υ	RESTMGT	.5-1	. Н
13022700         Practicum in Culinary Arts         Y         PRACCUL         2-3         H           13022710         Practicum in Culinary Arts II         Y         PRACCUL2         2-3         H           13022800         Hospitality Services         Y         HOSPSRVS         1-2         H           13022900         Practicum in Hospitality Services II         Y         PRACHOSP         2-3         H           13022910         Practicum in Hospitality Services II         Y         PRACHOSP         2-3         H           13023000         Food Science         Y         FOODSCI         1         H           N1302265         Advanced Culinary Arts         Y         ADCULART         1-2         H           N1302266         Baking and Pastry Arts Lab         Y         BPART         1         H           N1302267         Baking and Pastry Arts Lab         Y         BPART         1         H           13024200         Principles of Human Services Cluster         N         PRINHUSR         .5-1         H           13024200         Principles of Human Services         Y         PRINHUSR         .5-1         H           13024400         Interpersonal Studies         Y         INTERSTU	13022500	Travel and Tourism Management		Υ	TRTORMGT	.5-1	Н
13022710       Practicum in Culinary Arts II       Y       PRACCUL2       2-3       H         13022800       Hospitality Services       Y       HOSPSRVS       1-2       H         13022900       Practicum in Hospitality Services       Y       PRACHOSP       2-3       H         13022910       Practicum in Hospitality Services II       Y       PRACHOS2       2-3       H         13023000       Food Science       Y       FOODSCI       1       H         N1302265       Advanced Culinary Arts       Y       ADCULART       1-2       H         N1302266       Baking and Pastry Arts       Y       BPART       1       H         N1302267       Baking and Pastry Arts Lab       Y       BPARTLB       1       H         13024200       Principles of Human Services       Y       PRINHUSR       .5-1       H         13024300       Dollars and Sense       Y       DOLLARSE       .5-1       H         13024400       Interpersonal Studies       Y       INTERSTU       .5-1       H         13024500       Lifetime Nutrition and Wellness       Y       LNURTWEL       .5-1       H         13024600       Counseling and Mental Health       Y       COUNSMH<	13022600	Culinary Arts		Υ	CULARTS	1-2	Н
13022800       Hospitality Services       Y       HOSPSRVS       1-2       H         13022900       Practicum in Hospitality Services       Y       PRACHOSP       2-3       H         13022910       Practicum in Hospitality Services II       Y       PRACHOS2       2-3       H         13023000       Food Science       Y       FOODSCI       1       H         N1302265       Advanced Culinary Arts       Y       ADCULART       1-2       H         N1302266       Baking and Pastry Arts       Y       BPART       1       H         N1302267       Baking and Pastry Arts Lab       Y       BPARTLB       1       H         13024200       Principles of Human Services Cluster       N       N      1       H         13024300       Dollars and Sense       Y       PRINHUSR       .5-1       H         13024400       Interpersonal Studies       Y       INTERSTU       .5-1       H         13024500       Lifetime Nutrition and Wellness       Y       LNURTWEL       .5-1       H         13024700       Counseling and Mental Health       Y       CHILDDEV       .5-1       H	13022700	Practicum in Culinary Arts		Υ	PRACCUL	2-3	Н
13022900       Practicum in Hospitality Services II       Y       PRACHOSP       2-3       H         13022910       Practicum in Hospitality Services II       Y       PRACHOS2       2-3       H         13023000       Food Science       Y       FOODSCI       1       H         N1302265       Advanced Culinary Arts       Y       ADCULART       1-2       H         N1302266       Baking and Pastry Arts       Y       BPART       1       H         N1302267       Baking and Pastry Arts Lab       Y       BPARTLB       1       H         13024200       Principles of Human Services Cluster       N       N       FRINHUSR       .5-1       H         13024200       Principles of Human Services       Y       DOLLARSE       .5-1       H         13024300       Dollars and Sense       Y       DOLLARSE       .5-1       H         13024400       Interpersonal Studies       Y       INTERSTU       .5-1       H         13024500       Counseling and Mental Health       Y       COUNSMH       1-2       H         13024700       Child Development       Y       CHILDDEV       .5-1       H	13022710	Practicum in Culinary Arts II		Υ	PRACCUL2	2-3	Н
13022910       Practicum in Hospitality Services II       Y       PRACHOS2       2-3       H         13023000       Food Science       Y       FOODSCI       1       H         N1302265       Advanced Culinary Arts       Y       ADCULART       1-2       H         N1302266       Baking and Pastry Arts       Y       BPART       1       H         N1302267       Baking and Pastry Arts Lab       Y       BPARTLB       1       H         Subchapter J. Human Services Cluster       N       N       1       H         13024200       Principles of Human Services       Y       PRINHUSR       .5-1       H         13024300       Dollars and Sense       Y       DOLLARSE       .5-1       H         13024400       Interpersonal Studies       Y       INURTWEL       .5-1       H         13024500       Lifetime Nutrition and Wellness       Y       LNURTWEL       .5-1       H         13024600       Counseling and Mental Health       Y       COUNSMH       1-2       H         13024700       Child Development       Y       CHILDDEV       .5-1       H	13022800	Hospitality Services		Υ	HOSPSRVS	1-2	Н
13023000Food ScienceYFOODSCI1HN1302265Advanced Culinary ArtsYADCULART1-2HN1302266Baking and Pastry ArtsYBPART1HN1302267Baking and Pastry Arts LabYBPARTLB1HSubchapter J. Human Services ClusterNH13024200Principles of Human ServicesYPRINHUSR.5-1H13024300Dollars and SenseYDOLLARSE.5-1H13024400Interpersonal StudiesYINTERSTU.5-1H13024500Lifetime Nutrition and WellnessYLNURTWEL.5-1H13024600Counseling and Mental HealthYCOUNSMH1-2H13024700Child DevelopmentYCHILDDEV.5-1H	13022900	Practicum in Hospitality Services		Υ	PRACHOSP	2-3	Н
N1302265 Advanced Culinary Arts Y ADCULART 1-2 H N1302266 Baking and Pastry Arts Y BPART 1 H N1302267 Baking and Pastry Arts Lab Y BPARTLB 1 H Subchapter J. Human Services Cluster N  13024200 Principles of Human Services Y PRINHUSR .5-1 H 13024300 Dollars and Sense Y DOLLARSE .5-1 H 13024400 Interpersonal Studies Y INTERSTU .5-1 H 13024500 Lifetime Nutrition and Wellness Y LNURTWEL .5-1 H 13024600 Counseling and Mental Health Y COUNSMH 1-2 H 13024700 Child Development Y CHILDDEV .5-1 H	13022910	Practicum in Hospitality Services II		Υ	PRACHOS2	2-3	Н
N1302266 Baking and Pastry Arts  N1302267 Baking and Pastry Arts Lab  Subchapter J. Human Services Cluster  N  13024200 Principles of Human Services  Y PRINHUSR .5-1 H  13024300 Dollars and Sense  Y DOLLARSE .5-1 H  13024400 Interpersonal Studies  Y INTERSTU .5-1 H  13024500 Counseling and Mental Health  Y COUNSMH 1-2 H  13024700 Child Development  Y CHILDDEV .5-1 H	13023000	Food Science		Υ	FOODSCI	1	Н
N1302267 Baking and Pastry Arts Lab Y BPARTLB 1 H  Subchapter J. Human Services Cluster N  13024200 Principles of Human Services Y PRINHUSR .5-1 H  13024300 Dollars and Sense Y DOLLARSE .5-1 H  13024400 Interpersonal Studies Y INTERSTU .5-1 H  13024500 Lifetime Nutrition and Wellness Y LNURTWEL .5-1 H  13024600 Counseling and Mental Health Y COUNSMH 1-2 H  13024700 Child Development Y CHILDDEV .5-1 H	N1302265	Advanced Culinary Arts		Υ	ADCULART	1-2	Н
Subchapter J. Human Services Cluster  13024200 Principles of Human Services Y PRINHUSR .5-1 H  13024300 Dollars and Sense Y DOLLARSE .5-1 H  13024400 Interpersonal Studies Y INTERSTU .5-1 H  13024500 Lifetime Nutrition and Wellness Y LNURTWEL .5-1 H  13024600 Counseling and Mental Health Y COUNSMH 1-2 H  13024700 Child Development Y CHILDDEV .5-1 H	N1302266	Baking and Pastry Arts		Υ	BPART	1	Н
13024200 Principles of Human Services Y PRINHUSR .5-1 H 13024300 Dollars and Sense Y DOLLARSE .5-1 H 13024400 Interpersonal Studies Y INTERSTU .5-1 H 13024500 Lifetime Nutrition and Wellness Y LNURTWEL .5-1 H 13024600 Counseling and Mental Health Y COUNSMH 1-2 H 13024700 Child Development Y CHILDDEV .5-1 H	N1302267	Baking and Pastry Arts Lab		Υ	BPARTLB	1	Н
13024300Dollars and SenseYDollarSE.5-1H13024400Interpersonal StudiesYINTERSTU.5-1H13024500Lifetime Nutrition and WellnessYLNURTWEL.5-1H13024600Counseling and Mental HealthYCOUNSMH1-2H13024700Child DevelopmentYCHILDDEV.5-1H		Subchapter J. Human Services Cluster		N			
13024400Interpersonal StudiesYINTERSTU.5-1H13024500Lifetime Nutrition and WellnessYLNURTWEL.5-1H13024600Counseling and Mental HealthYCOUNSMH1-2H13024700Child DevelopmentYCHILDDEV.5-1H	13024200	Principles of Human Services		Υ	PRINHUSR	.5-1	. н
13024500 Lifetime Nutrition and Wellness Y LNURTWEL .5-1 H 13024600 Counseling and Mental Health Y COUNSMH 1-2 H 13024700 Child Development Y CHILDDEV .5-1 H	13024300	Dollars and Sense		Υ	DOLLARSE	.5-1	. Н
13024600Counseling and Mental HealthYCOUNSMH1-2H13024700Child DevelopmentYCHILDDEV.5-1H	13024400	Interpersonal Studies		Υ	INTERSTU	.5-1	Н
13024700 Child Development Y CHILDDEV .5-1 H	13024500	Lifetime Nutrition and Wellness		Υ	LNURTWEL	.5-1	Н
	13024600	Counseling and Mental Health		Y	COUNSMH	1-2	Н
13024800 Child Guidance Y CHILDGUI 1-2 H	13024700	Child Development		Υ	CHILDDEV	.5-1	Н
	13024800	Child Guidance		Y	CHILDGUI	1-2	Н

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		Date Issue 4/2/19	d L	Date Updated 2/1/2014
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
13024900	Family and Community Services		Υ	FAMCOSRV	.5-1	Н
13025000	Practicum in Human Services		Υ	PRACHUSR	2-3	Н
13025010	Practicum in Human Services II		Υ	PRACHUS2	2-3	Н
13025100	Introduction to Cosmetology		Υ	INTCOSMO	.5-1	Н
13025200	Cosmetology I		Υ	COSMET1	2-3	Н
13025300	Cosmetology II		Υ	COSMET2	2-3	Н
N1302531	Cosmetology Manicurist Specialty		Υ	COSMETM	2-3	Н
N1302532	Cosmetology Shampoo and Conditionin	ng Specialist	Υ	COSMETS	1-2	Н
N1302533	Cosmetology Facialist Specialist		Υ	COSMETF	2-3	Н
N1302534	Barbering I		Υ	BARBER1	2-3	Н
N1302535	Barbering II		Υ	BARBER2	2-3	Н
N1302536	Parenting Education for School Age Par	rents I	Υ	PAEDSAP1	.5-1	Н
N1302537	Parenting Education for School Age Par	rents II	Υ	PAEDSAP2	.5-1	Н
	Subchapter K. Information Technology	Cluster	N			
13027200	Principles of Information Technology		Υ	PRINIT	.5-1	Н
13027300	Computer Maintenance		Υ	COMPMTN	1-2	Н
13027400	Telecommunications and Networking		Υ	TELECOMN	1-2	Н
13027500	Computer Technician		Υ	COMPTECH	2-3	Н
13027600	Computer Programming		Υ	COMPPROG	.5-1	Н
13027700	Advanced Computer Programming		Υ	ADVCOMPP	1-2	Н
13027800	Digital and Interactive Media		Υ	DIMEDIA	.5-1	Н
13027900	Web Technologies		Υ	WEBTECH	.5-1	Н
13028000	Research in Information Technology So	lutions	Υ	RESITSOL	2-3	Н
13028010	Research in Information Technology So	olutions II	Υ	RESITSO2	2-3	Н
N1302801	Database Fundamentals (Oracle)		Υ	DATAFUND	.5-1	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		2/1/2014
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
N1302802	Database Programming (Oracle)		Υ	DATAPROG	.5-2	Н
N1302803	Internetworking Technologies I (Cisco)		Υ	INTNET1	1-3	Н
N1302804	Internetworking Technologies II (Cisco)		Υ	INTNET2	1-3	Н
N1302805	Geographic Information Systems		Υ	GIS	1	Н
N1302806	Raster Based Geographic Information S	ystems	Υ	RBGIS	1	Н
N1302807	Spatial Technology and Remote Sensing	5	Υ	SPATECRS	.5-1	Н
	Subchapter L. Law, Public Safety, Corre	ections, and Security Cluster	N			
13029200	Principles of Law, Public Safety, Correct	tions, and Security	Υ	PRINLPCS	.5-1	Н
13029300	Law Enforcement I		Υ	LAWENF1	1-2	Н
13029400	Law Enforcement II		Υ	LAWENF2	1-2	Н
13029500	Forensic Science		Υ	FORENSCI	1	Н
13029600	Court Systems and Practices		Υ	COURTSP	1-2	Н
13029700	Correctional Services		Υ	CORRSRVS	1-2	Н
13029800	Security Services		Υ	SECSRVS	1-2	Н
13029900	Firefighter I		Υ	FIRE1	1-2	Н
13030000	Firefighter II		Υ	FIRE2	2-3	Н
13030100	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Correct	tions, and Security	Υ	PRACLPCS	2-3	Н
13030110	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Correct	tions, and Security II	Υ	PRACLPC2	2-3	Н
N1303011	Disaster Response		Υ	DISRESP	.5-1	Н
N1303012	Forensic Psychology		Υ	FORENSPSY	1	Н
N1303013	Introduction to American Law		Υ	INTRALW	1	Н
N1303014	Legal Research and Writing		Υ	LEGRW	1	Н
	Subchapter M. Manufacturing Cluster		N			
13032200	Principles of Manufacturing		Υ	PRINMAN	.5-1	Н
13032300	Welding		Υ	WELD	1-2	Н

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		Date Issued 4/2/198		d U	Date pdated /1/2014
Code	Translatio	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	urse brev- tion	Course Units	_
13032400	Advanced Welding		Υ	ADV	/WELD	2-3	Н
13032500	Precision Metal Manufacturing		Υ	PREC	MMAN	1-2	Н
13032600	Advanced Precision Metal Manufacturi	ng	Υ	AD۱	/PMM	2-3	Н
13032700	Flexible Manufacturing		Υ	FLEX	MANU	1-2	Н
13032800	Advanced Flexible Manufacturing		Υ	ADV	FLEXM	2-3	Н
13032900	Manufacturing Engineering		Υ	MAN	NUENG	2-3	Н
13033000	Practicum in Manufacturing		Υ	PRAC	CMANU	2-3	Н
13033010	Practicum in Manufacturing II		Υ	PRAC	CMAN2	2-3	Н
	Subchapter N. Marketing Cluster		N				
13034200	Advertising and Sales Promotion		Υ	ADV	'SALPR	.5-1	Н
13034300	Fashion Marketing		Υ	FASH	HMKTG	.5-1	Н
13034400	Entrepreneurship		Υ	EN	TREP	.5-1	Н
13034500	Retailing and E-tailing		Υ	RE <sup>-</sup>	TAILE	.5-1	Н
13034600	Sports and Entertainment Marketing		Υ	SPO	RTSEM	.5-1	Н
13034700	Marketing Dynamics		Υ	МКТ	ΓGDYN	2-3	Н
13034800	Practicum in Marketing Dynamics		Υ	PRAG	CMKTG	2-3	Н
13034810	Practicum in Marketing Dynamics II		Υ	PRA	СМКТ2	2-3	Н
N1303481	Social Media Marketing		Υ	SOCN	ИЕDMК	.5	Н
	Subchapter O. Science, Technology, En Cluster	gineering, and Mathematics	N				
13036200	Concepts of Engineering and Technolog	SY	Υ	CON	CENGT	.5-1	Н
13036300	Biotechnology		Υ	BIC	TECH	1-2	Н
13036400	Advanced Biotechnology		Υ	ΑD	<b>VBIOT</b>	1	Н
13036500	Engineering Design and Presentation		Υ	ENC	SDSPR	1-2	Н
13036600	Advanced Engineering Design and Pres	entation	Υ	ADV	ENGDP	2-3	Н

H = High School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19	987 1	2/1/2014
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	_
13036700	Engineering Mathematics		Υ	ENGMATH	1	Н
13036800	Electronics		Υ	ELECTRO	1-2	Н
13036900	Advanced Electronics		Υ	ADVELECT	2-3	Н
13037000	Robotics and Automation		Υ	ROBOTA	1-2	Н
13037100	Principles of Technology		Υ	PRINTECH	1	Н
13037200	Scientific Research and Design		Υ	SCIRD	1	Н
13037210	Scientific Research and Design II		Υ	SCIRD2	1	Н
13037220	Scientific Research and Design III		Υ	SCIRD3	1	Н
13037300	Engineering Design and Problem Solving	g	Υ	ENGDPRS	1	Н
13037400	Practicum in Science, Technology, Engir	neering, and Mathematics	Υ	PRACSTEM	2-3	Н
13037410	Practicum in Science, Technology, Engir	neering, and Mathematics II	Υ	PRACSTE2	2-3	Н
13037500	Principles of Engineering		Υ	PRINENG	1	Н
13037600	Digital Electronics		Υ	DIGELC	1	Н
N1303742	Introduction to Engineering Design (PLT	ΓW)	Υ	IED	1	Н
N1303745	Aerospace Engineering (PLTW)		Υ	AERO	1	Н
N1303746	Biotechnology Engineering (PLTW)		Υ	BIOENG	1	Н
N1303747	Civil Engineering and Architecture (PLT)	W)	Υ	CEA	1	Н
N1303748	Computer Integrated Manufacturing (P	LTW)	Υ	CIM	1	Н
N1303749	Engineering Design and Development (	PLTW)	Υ	EDD	1	Н
N1303750	Data Acquisition and Analysis		Υ	DATAAA	1	Н
N1303751	Engineering: The Digital Future (Infinity	)	Υ	ENGTDF	.5-1	Н
N1303752	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Progra	am I	Υ	TXPRENG1	1	Н
N1303753	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Progra	am II	Υ	TXPRENG2	1	Н
N1303754	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Progra	am III	Υ	TXPRENG3	1	Н
N1303755	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Progra	am IV	Υ	TXPRENG4	1	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date odated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19	87 12,	/1/2014
Code	Translatio	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
N1303756	Gateway To Technology I – Design, Mo (PLTW)	deling and Automation	Υ	GTT1	.5	Н
N1303757	Gateway to Technology II – Applied Sci	ence and Technology (PLTW)	Υ	GTT2	.5	Н
N1303758	Gateway to Technology III – Energy, En	vironment and Flight (PLTW)	Υ	GTT3	.5	Н
N1303759	Gateway To Technology IV – Architectu (PLTW)	ire and Biomedical Sciences	Υ	GTT4	.5	Н
N1303765	DC Circuits		Υ	DCCIR	1-2	Н
N1303766	Digital Image Processing:		Υ	DGIP	1	Н
N1303767	Digital Fundamentals-		Υ	DGFUN	1	Н
N1303768	Computer Science and Software Engine	ering (PLTW)	Υ	CSCISE	1	Н
	Subchapter P. Transportation, Distribu	tion, and Logistics Cluster	N			
13039200	Principles of Transportation, Distribution	on, and Logistics	Υ	PRINTDL	.5-1	Н
13039300	Energy, Power, and Transportation Syst	tems	Υ	EPTSYS	.5-1	Н
13039400	Aircraft Technology		Υ	AIRTECH	1-2	Н
13039500	Advanced Aircraft Technology		Υ	ADVAIRT	2-3	Н
13039600	Automotive Technology		Υ	AUTOTECH	1-2	Н
13039700	Advanced Automotive Technology		Υ	ADVAUTOT	2-3	Н
13039800	Collision Repair and Refinishing		Υ	COLLISRR	1-2	Н
13039900	Advanced Collision Repair and Refinishi	ing	Υ	ADVCOLLIS	2-3	Н
13040000	Small Engine Technology		Υ	SMENGTEC	1-2	Н
13040100	Advanced Small Engine Technology		Υ	ADVSMENG	2-3	Н
13040200	Transportation Systems Management		Υ	TRANSP	1-2	Н
13040300	Logistics, Planning and Management Sy	rstems	Υ	LPMSYS	1-2	Н
13040400	Practicum in Transportation, Distribution	on, and Logistics	Υ	PRACTDL	2-3	Н
13040410	Practicum in Transportation, Distribution	on, and Logistics II	Υ	PRACTDL2	2-3	Н

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		Dat Issue 4/2/1	ed	Date Updated 12/1/2014
Code	Translatio		Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	
	Use the following codes to designate of students for success in the correspond Minimum High School program (MHSF student's IEP.	ing EOCM and satisfy	N			
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.		N			
03220105	English I		Υ	ENG 1	1	
03220205	English II		Υ	ENG 2	1	
03220305	English III		Υ	ENG 3	1	
03100505	Algebra I		Υ	ALG 1	1	
03100605	Algebra II		Υ	ALG 2	.5	·1
03100705	Geometry		Υ	GEOM	1	
03010205	Biology		Υ	BIO	1	
03040005	Chemistry		Υ	CHEM	1	
03050005	Physics		Υ	PHYSICS	1	
03340105	United States History Studies Since 187	7	Υ	US HIST	1	
03340405	World History Studies		Υ	W HIST	1	
03320105	World Geography Studies		Υ	W GEO	1	
	Use the following codes to designate of students for success in the correspond Minimum High School program (MHSF student's IEP.	ing EOCA and satisfy	N			
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.		N			
03220107	English I		Υ	ENG 1	1	
03220207	English II		Υ	ENG 2	1	

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC	ode	1 Dat 1 Issue 4/2/1	ed	<b>Date Updated</b> 12/1/2014
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	rse CTE
03220307	English III		Υ	ENG 3	1	_
03100507	Algebra I		Υ	ALG 1	1	
03100607	Algebra II		Υ	ALG 2	.5	-1
03100707	Geometry		Υ	GEOM	1	
03010207	Biology		Υ	ВІО	1	
03040007	Chemistry		Υ	CHEM	1	
03050007	Physics		Υ	PHYSICS	1	
03340107	United States History Studies Since 187	7	Υ	US HIST	1	
03340407	World History Studies		Υ	W HIST	1	
03320107	World Geography Studies		Υ	W GEO	1	
	Military Science		N			
03160100	Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)	I	N			
	Note: This code is to be used only if a or is currently satisfying his physical ed different course or PE substitution. This indicate a PE credit, to satisfy a PE req with the Physical Education code PESO JROTC1 (1/2-1 Unit).	ducation requirement with a is code may not be used to uirement, or in conjunction	N			
03160200	Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)	II	Υ	ROTC 2	.5	-1
03160300	Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)	III	Υ	ROTC 3	.5	-1
03160400	Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)	IV	Υ	ROTC 4	.5	-1
	Driver Education		N			
03000100	Driver Education		Υ	DR ED	.!	5
03000200	Driver And Safety Education		Υ	DR S ED	.!	5
	Use the following codes to identify Adcourses. These codes may only be use of the College Board.		N			

H = High School

Code Table ID	Nome	VMI Nome		Date Issue		Date Updated
CO22	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name Identification(		4/2/19		2/1/2014
Code	Translation		Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
A3010200	AP Biology		Υ	AP-BIO	1-1 .!	5
A3020000	AP Environmental Science		Υ	AP-ENVIR	1-1 .!	5
A3040000	AP Chemistry		Υ	AP-CHEM	1-1 .!	5
A3050002	AP Physics C		Υ	AP-PHYSC	1-1 .!	5
A3050003	AP Physics 1		Υ	APPHYS1	1	
A3050004	AP Physics 2		Υ	APPHYS2	1	
A3100101	AP Calculus AB		Υ	APCALCAB	.5-1	
A3100102	AP Calculus BC		Υ	APCALCBC	.5-1	
A3100200	AP Statistics		Υ	APSTATS	.5-1	
A3150200	AP Music Theory		Υ	APMUSTHY	1	
A3220100	AP English Language And Composition		Υ	APENGLAN	.5-1	
A3220200	AP English Literature And Composition		Υ	APENGLIT	.5-1	
A3310100	AP Microeconomics		Υ	APMICECO	.5	
A3310200	AP Macroeconomics		Υ	APMACECO	.5	
A3330100	AP U.S. Government and Politics		Υ	APUSGOVT	.5	
A3330200	AP Comparative Government and Politic	S	Υ	APCPGOVT	.5	
A3340100	AP United States History		Υ	APUSHIST	1	
A3340200	AP European History		Υ	APEUHIST	1	
A3350100	AP Psychology		Υ	APPSYCH	.5	
A3360100	AP Human Geography		Υ	APHUMGEO	.5-1	
A3370100	AP World History		Υ	APWHIST	1	
A3400400	AP Languages Other Than English Level IV	V Language – Italian	Υ	APIT LAN	1	
A3120400	AP Languages Other Than English Level IV	V Language – Japanese	Υ	APJAP LAN	1	
A3410100	AP Languages Other Than English Level IV	V Language – French	Υ	APFR LAN	1	
A3420100	AP Languages Other Than English Level IV	V Language – German	Υ	APGR LAN	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode		4/2/19		2/1/2014
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Abl	urse brev- tion	Cours	
A3430100	AP Languages Other Than English Level	IV (Vergil)– Latin	Υ	APL	ATVG	1	
A3440100	AP Languages Other Than English Level	IV Language – Spanish	Υ	APSF	PALAN	1	
A3440200	AP Languages Other Than English Level	V Literature – Spanish	Υ	APS	PALIT	1	
A3490400	AP Languages Other Than English Level	IV Language: Chinese	Υ	APC	H LAN	1	
A3500100	AP History Of Art		Υ	APH	ISART	1	
A3500300	AP Art/Drawing		Υ	APS1	TARTD	1	
A3500400	AP Art/Two-Dimensional Design Portfo	lio	Υ	AP2	2DDP	1	
A3500500	AP Art/Three-Dimensional Design Portf	<sup>F</sup> olio	Υ	AP3	BDDP	1	
A3580100	AP Computer Science A		Υ	APT	ACSA	1-2	
	The following service IDs may ONLY be courses created and provided through which the district partners with a publ higher education and local business, la pursuant to TEC §28.002 (g-1). These of the local board of trustees.	a district program under ic or private institution of abor, and community leaders,	N				
LD11000A	Locally Developed English Language Art	ts A	Υ	LDI	ELAA		
LD11000B	Locally Developed English Language Art	ts B	Υ	LDI	ELAB		
LD11000C	Locally Developed English Language Art	ts C	Υ	LDI	ELAC		
LD11000D	Locally Developed English Language Art	ts D	Υ	LDE	ELAD		
LD11110A	Locally Developed Mathematics A		Υ	LDN	ЛАТА		
LD11110B	Locally Developed Mathematics B		Υ	LDN	ЛАТВ		
LD11110C	Locally Developed Mathematics C		Υ	LDN	ЛАТС		
LD11110D	Locally Developed Mathematics D		Υ	LDN	/IATD		
LD11220A	Locally Developed Science A		Υ	LD	SCIA		
LD11220B	Locally Developed Science B		Υ	LD	SCIB		
LD11220C	Locally Developed Science C		Υ	LD	SCIC		
LD11220D	Locally Developed Science D		Υ	LD:	SCID		

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		Date	ed	<b>Date Updated</b> 12/1/2014
Code	Translatio	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	rse CTE
	The following service IDs may ONLY be preparatory course developed and propartnership with at least one institution Pursuant to TEC §28.014, these course students at the 12th grade level whose assessment instrument does not meet or whose performance on coursework examination, or an assessment instrum Section 51.3062(c) indicates that the sperform entry-level college coursework	ovided by a district in on of higher education. It is must be designed for experience on an EOC occllege readiness standards a college entrance ment designated under tudent is not ready to	N			
CP110100	College Preparatory Course English Lan	guage Arts	Υ	CPELA	1	
CP111200	College Preparatory Course Mathemati	ics	Υ	CPMAT	1	
	Use the following codes to identify approved their local board of trustee accordance with 19 TAC §74.27. Informattp://www.tea.state.tx.us/index4.as	ol districts that have the es to offer these courses in mation can be found at	N			
N1100013	Research Methods in the Humanities		Υ	RESHUM	1	
N1100014	AP Research		Υ	APRES	1	
N1100505	Braille		Υ	BRAILLE	1	
N1110018	Multivariable Calculus		Υ	MULTCAL	.5-	1
N1110019	Modern Geometry		Υ	MODGEO	.5-	1
N1110021	Linear Algebra		Υ	LINALG	.5	5
N1110022	History of Math I		Υ	HSTMTH1	.5-	1
N1110024	Contemporary Math Topics		Υ	CNTMTH	.5	5
N1110025	Number Theory		Υ	NUMTHY	.5	j
N1110026	Linear Programming		Υ	LINPROG	.5	<u> </u>
N1110027	History of Math II		Υ	HSTMTH2	.5-	1
N1110030	Strategic Learning for High School Math	1	Υ	STLNHSM	.5-	1

H = High School

M = Middle School

Eligible For Course State HS Abbrev- Course	<b>Date pdated</b> /1/2014
N1110031 Applied Mathematics for Technical Professionals  Y APMTHTP 1 N1120027 Organic Chemistry Y ORGCHEM .5-1 N1120039 Science And Technology Y SCITECH .5-1 N1120040 Planet Earth Y PLNEAR 1 N1120041 Modern Physics Y MODPHY .5-1 N1120042 Introduction to Renewable Energy Y RENEWEN .5-1 N1120043 Electricity and Magnetism Y ELECMAG .5 N1130021 Methodology Of Academic And Personal Success I:MAPS1 Y MAPS .5-1 N1130022 Methodology of Academic And Personal Success II Y MAPS .5-1 N1130025 Teen and Police Service Y TEENPOL 1 N1130026 AP Seminar Y APSMNR 1 N1150043 Comprehensive Wellness I Y COMPWEL .5 N1150046 Comprehensive Wellness II Y COMPWEL .5 N1160010 PE3: PE for the Mind, Body, and Spirit Y PE3MBS .5 N1160011 Team Sport Officiating Y TEAMOFF .5-1 N1160014 Exercise Physiology Y EXPHY 1 N1170025 Music Production, Level II (Audio Technology) Y MUSPROII 1 N1170026 Jazz Improvisation II Y JAZZIMP1 1 N1170027 Jazz Improvisation III Y JAZZIMP2 1 N1170028 Jazz Improvisation III Y JAZZIMP3 1	СТЕ
N1120027         Organic Chemistry         Y         ORGCHEM         5-1           N1120039         Science And Technology         Y         SCITECH         5-5           N1120040         Planet Earth         Y         PLNEAR         1           N1120041         Modern Physics         Y         MODPHY         .5-1           N1120042         Introduction to Renewable Energy         Y         RENEWEN         .5-1           N1120043         Electricity and Magnetism         Y         ELECMAG         .5           N1130021         Methodology Of Academic And Personal Success I:MAPS1         Y         MAPS         .5-1           N1130022         Methodology of Academic and Personal Success II         Y         MAPS         .5-1           N1130025         Teen and Police Service         Y         TEENPOL         1           N1130026         AP Seminar         Y         APSMNR         1           N1150043         Comprehensive Wellness II         Y         COMPWEL2         .5           N1150043         Comprehensive Wellness I         Y         COMPWEL         .5           N1160010         PE3: PE for the Mind, Body, and Spirit         Y         PE3MBS         .5           N1160012         Team Sp	Course
N1120039 Science And Technology Y SCITECH .5-1 N1120040 Planet Earth Y PLNEAR 1 N1120041 Modern Physics Y MODPHY .5-1 N1120042 Introduction to Renewable Energy Y RENEWEN .5-1 N1120043 Electricity and Magnetism Y ELECMAG .5 N1130021 Methodology Of Academic And Personal Success I:MAPS1 Y MAPS .5-1 N1130022 Methodology of Academic and Personal Success II Y MAPS2 .5-1 N1130025 Teen and Police Service Y TEENPOL 1 N1130026 AP Seminar Y APSMNR 1 N1150043 Comprehensive Wellness I Y COMPWEL1 .5 N1150046 Comprehensive Wellness II Y COMPWEL2 .5 N1150047 Comprehensive Wellness II Y COMPWEL2 .5 N1160010 PE3: PE for the Mind, Body, and Spirit Y PE3MBS .5 N1160012 Team Sport Officiating Y TEAMOFF .5-1 N1160014 Exercise Physiology Y EXPHY 1 N1170025 Music Production, Level II (Audio Technology) Y MUSPROII 1 N1170027 Jazz Improvisation II Y JAZZIMP2 1 N1170028 Jazz Improvisation III Y JAZZIMP2 1 N1170028 Jazz Improvisation III Y JAZZIMP3 1	
N1120040 Planet Earth Y PLNEAR 1 N1120041 Modern Physics Y MODPHY .5-1 N1120042 Introduction to Renewable Energy Y RENEWEN .5-1 N1120043 Electricity and Magnetism Y ELECMAG .5 N1130021 Methodology Of Academic And Personal Success I:MAPS1 Y MAPS .5-1 N1130022 Methodology of Academic and Personal Success II Y MAPS .5-1 N1130025 Teen and Police Service Y TEENPOL 1 N1130026 AP Seminar Y APSMNR 1 N1150043 Comprehensive Wellness I Y COMPWEL1 .5 N1150046 Comprehensive Wellness II Y COMPWEL2 .5 N1150046 Comprehensive Wellness I Y COMPWEL2 .5 N1160010 PE3: PE for the Mind, Body, and Spirit Y PE3MBS .5 N1160011 Team Sport Officiating Y TEAMOFF .5-1 N1160014 Exercise Physiology Y EXPHY 1 N1160510 Orientation and Mobility Y ORIENMO 1 N1170025 Music Production, Level II (Audio Technology) Y MUSPROII 1 N1170027 Jazz Improvisation II Y JAZZIMP2 1 N1170028 Jazz Improvisation III Y JAZZIMP3 1	
N1120041         Modern Physics         Y         MODPHY         .5-1           N1120042         Introduction to Renewable Energy         Y         RENEWEN         .5-1           N1120043         Electricity and Magnetism         Y         ELECMAG         .5           N1130021         Methodology Of Academic And Personal Success I:MAPS1         Y         MAPS2         .5-1           N1130022         Methodology of Academic and Personal Success II         Y         MAPS2         .5-1           N1130025         Teen and Police Service         Y         TEENPOL         1           N1130026         AP Seminar         Y         APSMNR         1           N1150043         Comprehensive Wellness I         Y         COMPWEL1         .5           N1150046         Comprehensive Wellness I         Y         COMPWEL2         .5           N1150047         Comprehensive Wellness I         Y         PE3MBS         .5           N1160010         PE3: PE for the Mind, Body, and Spirit         Y         PE3MBS         .5           N1160012         Team Sport Officiating         Y         EXPHY         1           N1160014         Exercise Physiology         Y         EXPHY         1           N1160015 <t< td=""><td></td></t<>	
N1120042Introduction to Renewable EnergyYRENEWEN.5-1N1120043Electricity and MagnetismYELECMAG.5N1130021Methodology Of Academic And Personal Success I:MAPS1YMAPS.5-1N1130022Methodology of Academic and Personal Success IIYMAPS2.5-1N1130025Teen and Police ServiceYTEENPOL1N1130026AP SeminarYAPSMNR1N1150043Comprehensive Wellness IYCOMPWEL1.5N1150046Comprehensive Wellness IIYCOMPWEL2.5N1150043Comprehensive Wellness IYCOMPWEL2.5N1160010PE3: PE for the Mind, Body, and SpiritYPE3MBS.5N1160012Team Sport OfficiatingYTEAMOFF.5-1N1160014Exercise PhysiologyYEXPHY1N1160510Orientation and MobilityYORIENMO1N1170025Music Production, Level II (Audio Technology)YMUSPROII1N1170026Jazz Improvisation IIYJAZZIMP21N1170027Jazz Improvisation IIIYJAZZIMP31	
N1120043Electricity and MagnetismYELECMAG.5N1130021Methodology Of Academic And Personal Success I:MAPS1YMAPS.5-1N1130022Methodology of Academic and Personal Success IIYMAPS2.5-1N1130025Teen and Police ServiceYTEENPOL1N1130026AP SeminarYAPSMNR1N1150043Comprehensive Wellness IYCOMPWELL.5N1150046Comprehensive Wellness IIYCOMPWELL.5N1160010PE3: PE for the Mind, Body, and SpiritYPE3MBS.5N1160012Team Sport OfficiatingYTEAMOFF.5-1N1160014Exercise PhysiologyYEXPHY1N1160510Orientation and MobilityYORIENMO1N1170025Music Production, Level II (Audio Technology)YMUSPROII1N1170026Jazz Improvisation IIYJAZZIMP21N1170027Jazz Improvisation IIIIYJAZZIMP21	
N1130021Methodology Of Academic And Personal Success I:MAPS1YMAPS.5-1N1130022Methodology of Academic and Personal Success IIYMAPS2.5-1N1130025Teen and Police ServiceYTEENPOL1N1130026AP SeminarYAPSMNR1N1150043Comprehensive Wellness IYCOMPWEL1.5N1150046Comprehensive Wellness IIYCOMPWEL2.5N1150043Comprehensive Wellness IYCOMPWEL.5N1160010PE3: PE for the Mind, Body, and SpiritYPE3MBS.5N1160012Team Sport OfficiatingYTEAMOFF.5-1N1160014Exercise PhysiologyYEXPHY1N1160510Orientation and MobilityYORIENMO1N1170025Music Production, Level II (Audio Technology)YMUSPROII1N1170026Jazz Improvisation IYJAZZIMP11N1170027Jazz Improvisation IIIYJAZZIMP21N1170028Jazz Improvisation IIIIYJAZZIMP31	
N1130022Methodology of Academic and Personal Success IIYMAPS2.5-1N1130025Teen and Police ServiceYTEENPOL1N1130026AP SeminarYAPSMNR1N1150043Comprehensive Wellness IYCOMPWEL1.5N1150046Comprehensive Wellness IIYCOMPWEL2.5N1150043Comprehensive Wellness IYCOMPWEL.5N1160010PE3: PE for the Mind, Body, and SpiritYPE3MBS.5N1160012Team Sport OfficiatingYTEAMOFF.5-1N1160014Exercise PhysiologyYEXPHY1N1160510Orientation and MobilityYORIENMO1N1170025Music Production, Level II (Audio Technology)YMUSPROII1N1170026Jazz Improvisation IYJAZZIMP11N1170027Jazz Improvisation IIIYJAZZIMP21N1170028Jazz Improvisation IIIIYJAZZIMP31	
N1130025 Teen and Police Service Y TEENPOL 1 N1130026 AP Seminar Y APSMNR 1 N1150043 Comprehensive Wellness I Y COMPWEL1 .5 N1150046 Comprehensive Wellness II Y COMPWEL2 .5 N1150043 Comprehensive Wellness I Y COMPWEL .5 N1160010 PE3: PE for the Mind, Body, and Spirit Y PE3MBS .5 N1160012 Team Sport Officiating Y TEAMOFF .5-1 N1160014 Exercise Physiology Y EXPHY 1 N1160510 Orientation and Mobility Y ORIENMO 1 N1170025 Music Production, Level II (Audio Technology) Y MUSPROII 1 N1170026 Jazz Improvisation I Y JAZZIMP1 1 N1170027 Jazz Improvisation III Y JAZZIMP2 1 N1170028 Jazz Improvisation III Y JAZZIMP2 1	
N1130026AP SeminarYAPSMNR1N1150043Comprehensive Wellness IYCOMPWEL1.5N1150046Comprehensive Wellness IIYCOMPWEL2.5N1150043Comprehensive Wellness IYCOMPWEL.5N1160010PE3: PE for the Mind, Body, and SpiritYPE3MBS.5N1160012Team Sport OfficiatingYTEAMOFF.5-1N1160014Exercise PhysiologyYEXPHY1N1160510Orientation and MobilityYORIENMO1N1170025Music Production, Level II (Audio Technology)YMUSPROII1N1170026Jazz Improvisation IYJAZZIMP11N1170027Jazz Improvisation IIIYJAZZIMP21N1170028Jazz Improvisation IIIIYJAZZIMP31	
N1150043Comprehensive Wellness IYCOMPWEL1.5N1150046Comprehensive Wellness IIYCOMPWEL2.5N1150043Comprehensive Wellness IYCOMPWEL.5N1160010PE3: PE for the Mind, Body, and SpiritYPE3MBS.5N1160012Team Sport OfficiatingYTEAMOFF.5-1N1160014Exercise PhysiologyYEXPHY1N1160510Orientation and MobilityYORIENMO1N1170025Music Production, Level II (Audio Technology)YMUSPROII1N1170026Jazz Improvisation IYJAZZIMP11N1170027Jazz Improvisation IIIYJAZZIMP21N1170028Jazz Improvisation IIIIYJAZZIMP31	
N1150046Comprehensive Wellness IIYCOMPWEL2.5N1150043Comprehensive Wellness IYCOMPWEL.5N1160010PE3: PE for the Mind, Body, and SpiritYPE3MBS.5N1160012Team Sport OfficiatingYTEAMOFF.5-1N1160014Exercise PhysiologyYEXPHY1N1160510Orientation and MobilityYORIENMO1N1170025Music Production, Level II (Audio Technology)YMUSPROII1N1170026Jazz Improvisation IYJAZZIMP11N1170027Jazz Improvisation IIIYJAZZIMP21N1170028Jazz Improvisation IIIIYJAZZIMP31	
N1150043Comprehensive Wellness IYCOMPWEL.5N1160010PE3: PE for the Mind, Body, and SpiritYPE3MBS.5N1160012Team Sport OfficiatingYTEAMOFF.5-1N1160014Exercise PhysiologyYEXPHY1N1160510Orientation and MobilityYORIENMO1N1170025Music Production, Level II (Audio Technology)YMUSPROII1N1170026Jazz Improvisation IYJAZZIMP11N1170027Jazz Improvisation IIIYJAZZIMP21N1170028Jazz Improvisation IIIIYJAZZIMP31	
N1160010PE3: PE for the Mind, Body, and SpiritYPE3MBS.5N1160012Team Sport OfficiatingYTEAMOFF.5-1N1160014Exercise PhysiologyYEXPHY1N1160510Orientation and MobilityYORIENMO1N1170025Music Production, Level II (Audio Technology)YMUSPROII1N1170026Jazz Improvisation IYJAZZIMP11N1170027Jazz Improvisation IIIYJAZZIMP21N1170028Jazz Improvisation IIIIYJAZZIMP31	
N1160012Team Sport OfficiatingYTEAMOFF.5-1N1160014Exercise PhysiologyYEXPHY1N1160510Orientation and MobilityYORIENMO1N1170025Music Production, Level II (Audio Technology)YMUSPROII1N1170026Jazz Improvisation IYJAZZIMP11N1170027Jazz Improvisation IIIYJAZZIMP21N1170028Jazz Improvisation IIIYJAZZIMP31	
N1160014 Exercise Physiology Y EXPHY 1  N1160510 Orientation and Mobility Y ORIENMO 1  N1170025 Music Production, Level II (Audio Technology) Y MUSPROII 1  N1170026 Jazz Improvisation I Y JAZZIMP1 1  N1170027 Jazz Improvisation III Y JAZZIMP2 1  N1170028 Jazz Improvisation III Y JAZZIMP3 1	
N1160510 Orientation and Mobility Y ORIENMO 1  N1170025 Music Production, Level II (Audio Technology) Y MUSPROII 1  N1170026 Jazz Improvisation I Y JAZZIMP1 1  N1170027 Jazz Improvisation III Y JAZZIMP2 1  N1170028 Jazz Improvisation III Y JAZZIMP3 1	
N1170025 Music Production, Level II (Audio Technology)  N1170026 Jazz Improvisation I  N1170027 Jazz Improvisation II  N1170028 Jazz Improvisation III  Y JAZZIMP1 1  N1170028 Jazz Improvisation III  Y JAZZIMP3 1	
N1170026Jazz Improvisation IYJAZZIMP11N1170027Jazz Improvisation IIYJAZZIMP21N1170028Jazz Improvisation IIIYJAZZIMP31	
N1170027 Jazz Improvisation II Y JAZZIMP2 1 N1170028 Jazz Improvisation III Y JAZZIMP3 1	
N1170028 Jazz Improvisation III Y JAZZIMP3 1	
N1170029 Jazz IIIIpiovisacion iv jazznivir4 1	
N1170030 Contemporary Studies in Dance I Y CSDANCE1 .5-1	
N1170031 Contemporary Studies in Dance II Y CSDANCE2 .5-1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification(		4/2/19	-	12/1/2014
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
N1170032	Contemporary Studies in Dance III		Υ	CSDANCE3	.5-1	-
N1170033	Contemporary Studies in Dance IV		Υ	CSDANCE4	.5-1	
N1170034	Dance Performance Ensemble I		Υ	DANCEPE1	1	
N1170035	Dance Performance Ensemble II		Υ	DANCEPE2	1	
N1170036	Dance Performance Ensemble III		Υ	DANCEPE3	1	
N1170037	Dance Performance Ensemble IV		Υ	DANCEPE4	1	
N1170038	Scenography I		Υ	SCENOGR1	1	
N1170039	Scenography II		Υ	SCENOGR2	1	
N1170040	Scenography III		Υ	SCENOGR3	1	
N1170041	Scenography IV		Υ	SCENOGR4	1	
N1170069	Musical Theatre I		Υ	MUSTHEA1	.5-1	-
N1170083	Intermediate Acting: Comedy & Improv	isation	Υ	COMMPRO	.5	
N1170084	Children's Theatre		Υ	CHILDTHE	.5	
N1170088	Advanced Lighting and Stage Design		Υ	ADVLISDE	1	
N1170089	Advanced Acting: Shakespeare		Υ	ADVACTSH	.5-1	-
N1170109	Musical Theatre II		Υ	MUSTHEA2	.5-1	
N1170110	Musical Theatre III		Υ	MUSTHEA3	.5-1	-
N1170113	Advanced Acting/American Drama		Υ	ADVACTAD	1	
N1170115	Musical Theatre IV		Υ	MUSTHEA4	.5-1	
N1170118	Stage Combat/Theatrical Movement		Υ	SCOMTNOV	1	
N1170119	Directing for the Stage		Υ	STAGEDIR	1	
N1170120	Art Design And Production For Advance	d Visual Arts Students	Υ	ADPAVAS	.5-1	
N1170121	Music Production I		Υ	MUSPROI	1	
N1170122	Advanced Acting: World Drama		Υ	ADVACTWD	.5-1	
N1170123	Acting Methods I		Υ	ACTMET1	1	

		IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19		<b>Updated</b> 12/1/2014
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	
N1170124	Acting Methods II		Υ	ACTMET2	1	
N1170125	Acting Methods III		Υ	ACTMET3	1	
N1170126	Acting Methods IV		Υ	ACTMET4	1	
N1170127	Dance Composition I		Υ	DANCOM1	.5-	1
N1170128	Dance Composition II		Υ	DANCOM2	.5-	1
N1170129	Dance Composition III		Υ	DANCOM3	.5-	1
N1170130	Dance Composition IV		Υ	DANCOM4	.5-	1
N1170131	Dance Theory I		Υ	DANTHY1	.5-	1
N1170132	Dance Theory II		Υ	DANTHY2	.5-	1
N1170133	Dance Theory III		Υ	DANTHY3	.5-	1
N1170134	Dance Theory IV		Υ	DANTHY4	.5-	1
N1170135	Music Composition I		Υ	MUSCOM1	1	
N1170136	Music Composition II		Υ	MUSCOM2	1	
N1170137	Music Business I		Υ	MUSBUS1	1	
N1170138	Music Business II (		Υ	MUSBUS2	1	
N1170139	Art Design I		Υ	ADES1	1	
N1170140	Art Design II		Υ	ADES2	1	
N1170141	Playwriting I		Υ	PLWRT1	1	
N1170142	Playwriting II		Υ	PLWRT2	1	
N1170143	Playwriting III		Υ	PLWRT3	1	
N1170144	Playwriting IV		Υ	PLWRT4	1	
N1170175	Classical Studies in Dance		Υ	CLASDAN	1	
N1170180	Physical Theatre I		Υ	PHYTHE1	1	
N1170181	Physical Theater II		Υ	PHYTHE2	1	
N1280010	Content-Based ESOL For Science		Υ	ESOL-SCI	.5-	1

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue	_	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19	987	12/1/2014
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	rse CTE its Course
N1280041	Social Intelligence for ESL Students		Υ	SIESL	.5-	1
N1280042	Newcomers' English Language Develop	ment A	Υ	NELD A	1	
N1280043	Newcomers' English Language Develop	ment B	Υ	NELD B	1	
N1290044	Peer Coaching for Students I		Υ	PCOACH1	.5	
N1290045	Peer Coaching for Students II		Υ	PCOACH2	.5	
N1290046	Peer Coaching for Students III		Υ	РСОАСН3	.5	
N1290047	Peer Coaching for Students IV		Υ	PCOACH4	.5	
N1290050	College Transition		Υ	CLGTRN	.5-	1
N1290051	Path College Career I		Υ	PATHCC1	.5-	1
N1290052	Path College Career II		Υ	PATHCC2	.5-	1
N1290053	Path College Career III		Υ	PATHCC3	.5-	1
N1290054	Path College Career IV		Υ	PATHCC4	.5-	1
N1290060	General Employability Skills		Υ	GEMPLS	1	
N1290100	Logic I		Υ	LOGIC1	.5	
N1290101	Logic II		Υ	LOGIC2	.5	
N1290203	Peer Assistance for Students with Disab	pilities I	Υ	PASWD1	.5-	1
N1290204	Peer Assistance for Students with Disab	pilities II	Υ	PASWD2	.5-	1
N1290309	Gifted And Talented Interdisciplinary St	tudies/Mentor Seminar	Υ	GTISM	.5-	1
N1290313	GT Interdisciplinary Studies/Mentor Se	minar II	Υ	GTISM2	.5-	1
N1290317	GT Independent Study Mentorship III		Υ	GTISM3	.5-	1
N1290318	GT Independent Study Mentorship IV		Υ	GTISM4	.5-	1
N1290400	Aviation Honors Ground School		Υ	AVIAHGS	1	
N1290500	Abacus		Υ	ABACUS	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da <sup>-</sup> Issu		Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/1			1/2014
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou		CTE Course
	The following service IDs may ONLY be preparatory course developed and propartnership with at least one institution. Pursuant to TEC §28.014, these course students at the 12th grade level whose assessment instrument does not meet or whose performance on coursework examination, or an assessment instrum. Section 51.3062(c) indicates that the sperform entry-level college coursework.	ovided by a district in on of higher education. It is must be designed for the performance on an EOC to college readiness standards and a college entrance to ment designated under tudent is not ready to	N				
CP110100	College Preparatory Course English Lan	guage Arts	Υ	CPELA	1	L	
CP111200	College Preparatory Course Mathemati	ics	Υ	CPMAT	1	L	
	The following codes are the Texas Edu course codes for Innovative courses. I used by school districts working with s	These codes may only be	N				
N1150040	Sports Medicine I		Υ	SPORTMD	1 .5	-1	
N1150041	Sports Medicine II		Υ	SPORTMD	2 .5	-1	
N1150044	Sports Medicine III		Υ	SPORTMD	3 .5	-1	
N1150045	Young Leaders for Healthy Change		Υ	YGLEADHO	:	5	
N1170024	Art and Media Communications I		Υ	ARMECOM	1 1	L	
N1170145	Art and Media Communications II		Υ	ARMECOM	2 1	L	
N1170150	Dance and Media Communications I		Υ	DAMECON	1 1	L	
N1170151	Dance and Media Communications II		Υ	DAMECOM	2 1	L	
N1170160	Music and Media Communications I		Υ	MUMECON	/1 1	L	
N1170161	Music and Media Communications II		Υ	MUMECON 2	/1 1	L	
N1170170	Theatre and Media Communications I		Υ	THMECOM	1 1	L	
N1170171	Theatre and Media Communications II		Υ	THMECOM	2 1	L	
N1280040	Foundations of Intensive Language Acq	uisition and Support	Υ	FILAS	1	L	

H = High School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issued		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4,	/2/1987		/1/2014
Code	Translatio	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Cour Abbr iatio	ev- C	ourse Units	
N1290001	Advancement Via Individual Determina	tion I:AVID1	Υ	AVI	01	1	
N1290002	Advancement Via Individual Determina	tion 2 II:AVID2	Υ	AVI	02	1	
N1290005	Peer Assistance And Leadership 1		Υ	PAA	L1	.5-1	
N1290006	Peer Assistance And Leadership 2		Υ	PAA	L2	.5-1	
N1290007	Reconnecting Youth		Υ	RECO	NYT	.5	
N1290010	Student Leadership		Υ	STULE	AD	.5-1	
N1290012	Teen Leadership		Υ	TEENI	LDR	.5-1	
N1290024	Peacekeepers School Team Mediation		Υ	PEAC	E1	1	
N1290025	Peacekeepers School Team Mediation	Peacekeepers School Team Mediation II			E2	1	
N1290030	Advancement Via Individual Determina	tion III:AVID3	Υ	AVI	03	1	
N1290033	Advancement Via Individual Determina	tion IV	Υ	AVI	04	1	
N1290036	Coca-Cola Valued Youth Cross-Age Tuto	oring Program	Υ	CCV	ΥP	.5-1	
N1290037	Strength Bank: A Relationship Initiative	STRNBNK .5	Υ	STRNI	BNK	.5-4	
N1290040	Peers Accepting, Learning, And Sharing	1	Υ	PRAL	S-1	.5-1	
N1290041	Peers Accepting, Learning, And Sharing	II	Υ	PRAL	S-2	.5-1	
	Codes for approved career and technic innovative courses are located in this cappropriate CTE cluster in this docume used by school districts that have the a of trustees to offer these courses in ac 74.27. Information can be found at <a href="http://www.tea.state.tx.us/index4.as">http://www.tea.state.tx.us/index4.as</a>	document under the ent. These codes may only be approval of their local board cordance with 19 TAC, §	N				
	The following codes are the codes dev educational aides and interpreters.	eloped for instructional					
SA000003	Instructional Educational Aide: Provide services in one or more classroom (sett of one or more certified professionals	• •	N				

Code					Date	е	D	ate
Table ID	Name	XML Name			Issue			dated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode		4/2/19	987	12/1	/2014
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Αŀ	ourse obrev- ation		ırse nits (	CTE Course
SA000004	Interpreting Services Provider: Provide students who are deaf or hard of hearing 300.34(c)(4)		N					
	The following codes are the codes devand related services. These codes must Academic Achievement Record.		N					
SE000001	Special Education, Generic		N					
SE000002	Speech Therapy		N					
SE000003	Speech Assessment		N					
SE000004	Adaptive Physical Education		N					
SE000005	Visually Impaired		N					
SE000006	Auditorially Impaired		N					
SE000007	Preschool Program For Children With D	isabilities	N					
	The following codes are to be used wh responsibilities of teachers.	en reporting additional	N					
SR000001	Discipline Management		N					
SR000003	Study Hall Or Home Room		N					
SR000005	Tutorial (Any Subject)		N					
SR000006	Adult Basic Education		N					
SR000007	Unassigned Professional Classroom Dut	ty	N					
SR000008	High School Equivalency Program (HSEF	P)	N					
SR000009	Adult Secondary Education		N					
SR000010	Content Mastery		N					
SR000011	Mentoring For Fellow Teachers		N					
SR000012	Head Start		N					
SR000013	Early Head Start		N					
SR000014	Even Start		N					

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19		12/1/2014
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou Ur	urse CTE
	The following codes are to be used for responsibilities for those district-wide purpose managing, directing, and superpogram, and improving the quality of curriculum.	activities which have as their ervising the instructional	N			
SS001000	Instructional Administration		N			
SS001001	Instructional Administration, Elementa	ry	N			
SS001002	Instructional Administration, Middle/Ju	ınior High	N			
SS001003	Instructional Administration, Secondary	У	N			
SS001004	Instructional Administration, Gifted/Ta	lented Programs	N			
SS001005	Instructional Administration, Compensa	atory Programs	N			
SS001006	Instructional Administration, Special Ed	lucation Programs	N			
SS001007	Instructional Administration, Bilingual/	ESL Programs	N			
SS001008	Instructional Administration, Career an Programs	d Technical Education	N			
SS001009	Instructional Administration, English La	nguage Arts	N			
SS001010	Instructional Administration, Mathema	tics	N			
SS001011	Instructional Administration, Science		N			
SS001012	Instructional Administration, Social Stu	dies	N			
SS001013	Instructional Administration, Economic	S	N			
SS001014	Instructional Administration, Health		N			
SS001015	Instructional Administration, Physical E	ducation	N			
SS001016	Instructional Administration, Language	s Other Than English	N			
SS001017	Instructional Administration, Fine Arts		N			
SS001018	Instructional Administration, Technolog	gy Applications	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date sued	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2	2/1987	12/1/2014
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev iation	v- Cou	urse CTE
SS002000	Instructional Resources and Media Serv Those activities which include preparing distributing resources and media used t	g, maintaining, and	N			
SS003000	School Administration Those activities which have as their pur and supervising a school(s).	pose directing, managing,	N			
	The following codes are to be used for responsibilities for those activities that and/or follow through with the develoinstructional methods, techniques, pro	t investigate, experiment, pment of new or improved	N			
SS004000	Instructional Research And Developmen	nt	N			
SS004001	Instructional Research And Developmen	nt, Elementary	N			
SS004002	Instructional Research And Developmen	nt, Middle/Junior High	N			
SS004003	Instructional Research And Developmen	nt, Secondary	N			
SS004004	Instructional Research And Developmen	nt, Gifted/Talented Program	N			
SS004005	Instructional Research And Developmen	nt, Compensatory Programs	N			
SS004006	Instructional Research And Development Programs	nt, Special Education	N			
SS004007	Instructional Research And Developmen	nt, Bilingual/ESL Programs	N			
SS004008	Instructional Research And Developmen Education Programs	nt, Career and Technical	N			
SS004009	Instructional Research And Developmen	nt, English Language Arts	N			
SS004010	Instructional Research And Developmen	nt, Mathematics	N			
SS004011	Instructional Research And Developmen	nt, Science	N			
SS004012	Instructional Research And Developmen	nt, Social Studies	N			
SS004013	Instructional Research And Developmen	nt, Economics	N			
SS004014	Instructional Research And Developmen	nt, Health	N			
SS004015	Instructional Research And Developmen	nt, Physical Education	N			

H = High School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issu		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/1	987	12/1/2014
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	rse CTE
SS004016	Instructional Research And Development English	nt, Languages other than	N			
SS004017	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Fine Arts	N			
SS004018	Instructional Research and Developmen	nt, Technology Applications	N			
	The following codes are to be used for responsibilities for those activities whi enhancing the quality or expanding the curriculum, and/or improving the qual service training of professional person	ich have as their purpose e scope of established ity of instruction through in-	N			
SS005000	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t	N			
SS005001	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	it, Elementary	N			
SS005002	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	it, Middle/Junior High	N			
SS005003	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Secondary	N			
SS005004	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Gifted/Talented Programs	N			
SS005005	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	it, Compensatory Programs	N			
SS005006	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen Programs	t, Special Education	N			
SS005007	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Bilingual/ESL Programs	N			
SS005008	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen Education Programs	t, Career and Technical	N			
SS005009	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	it, English Language Arts	N			
SS005010	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	it, Mathematics	N			
SS005011	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	nt, Science	N			
SS005012	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Social Studies	N			
SS005013	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	nt, Economics	N			
SS005014	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	it, Health	N			
SS005015	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	nt, Physical Education	N			

H = High School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	_	Dat Issu	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/1	12/1/2014
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	urse CTE
SS005016	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen English	nt, Languages other than	N		
SS005017	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	nt, Fine Arts	N		
SS005018	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	nt, TAAS/TAKS	N		
SS005019	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	nt, Reading Initiative	N		
SS005020	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	nt, Technology Applications	N		
SS006000	Communication And Dissemination Tho writing, editing, publishing, printing, pro distributing educational materials such pamphlets, newsletters, catalogues, syl	oducing or reproducing and as books, films, bulletins,	N		
SS007000	Guidance and Counseling Services Thos their purpose assessing and testing pup interests, counseling pupils with respec- opportunities, and helping pupils estab	oils' abilities, aptitudes, and at to career and educational	N		
SS008000	Social Work Services Those activities re management of students, general advo assurance that services and resources a	cacy for students, and	N		
SS009000	Health Services Those activities which i providing health services which are not	•	N		
SS010000	Pupil Transportation Those activities who management and operational services and routes for pupils with disabilities we equipment or assistance in getting to a	for regular school bus routes, hich require special	N		
SS011000	Extracurricular Activities Those activities curricular related, but are not necessar services. Included are such activities as competition, student organizations, and	y to the regular instructional athletics, inter-scholastic	N		
SS012000	Food Services Those activities which ha management of the food services progressystem, and serving of regular and incident snacks in connection with school activities.	ram of the school or school dental meals, lunches, or	N		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue	d	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19	987	12/1/2014
Code	Translation	1		Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	
SS013000	General Administration Those activities overall administrative responsibility for education service center		N			
SS010000	Pupil Transportation Those activities who management and operational services and routes for pupils with disabilities who equipment or assistance in getting to a	for regular school bus routes, hich require special	N			
SS014000	Plant Maintenance and Operation Thos keeping the physical plant open, comfo keeping the grounds, building, and equ working condition and state of repair	rtable, and safe for use, and	N			
SS015000	Data Processing Management Those ac with the management of Electronic Dat the planning, organizing, controlling an	ta Processing (EDP), such as	N			
SS016000	Computer Processing Those activities a administrative operational use of compcontrol, conversion, equipment schedu	outer(s) such as data receipt,	N			
SS017000	Data Processing Development Those ac and design, initial programming, proced required to produce a complete working	dures development, etc.	N			
SS018000	Data Processing Technical Assistance The linking together different types of equipoboth) whether or not they are physicall compatible, so as to reach a unified infector all requirements	pment or unlike systems (or y or geographically	N			
SS013000	General Administration Those activities overall administrative responsibility for education service center		N			
SS019000	Community Services Those activities, or education and adult education program school system for purposes of relating to or some segment of the community	ns, provided by the school or	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Ipdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19	987 12	2/1/2014
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
SS020000	Truant Officer/Visiting Teacher Services promoting and improving school attended		N			
SS021000	Security Services Those activities relate	d to school security	N			
SS015000	Data Processing Management Those ac with the management of Electronic Dat the planning, organizing, controlling and	ta Processing (EDP), such as	N			
SS022000	Liaison Services Activities related to liai An example is a Field Service agent	son services for the district.	N			
SS023000	Certification Services Activities associat and/or monitoring of district staff certifications.	_	N			
SS025000	Information Technology Activities associand operation of a district or campus in system. This includes but is not limited networks, web, programming or development duties	formation technology to duties associated with	N			
13000100	IB Theory Of Knowledge		Υ	IBTOK	1	
13010200	IB Biology		Υ	IB-BIO	1-1 .5	
13020000	IB Environmental Systems		Υ	IBENVIRS	1	
13040001	IB Chemistry I		Υ	IB-CHEM1	1-1 .5	
13050001	IB Physics I		Υ	IB-PHYS1	1-1 .5	
13030001	IB Design Technology SL		Υ	IBDTSL	1-1 .5	
13030002	IB Design Technology HL		Υ	IBDTHL	1-1 .5	
I3100100	IB Mathematical Studies Standard Leve	I	Υ	IBMASTL	.5-1	
I3100200	IB Mathematics Standard Level		Υ	IBMASL	.5-1	
I3100300	IB Mathematics Higher Level		Υ	IBMAHL	.5-1	
I3100400	IB Further Mathematics Standard Level		Υ	IBFMASL	.5-1	
I3110400	IB Languages Other Than English Level I	IV –Arabic	Υ	IBARABIC4	1	
I3110500	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V – Arabic	Υ	IBARABIC5	1	

H = High School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification		4/2/19		12/1/2014
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	rse CTE
I3120400	IB Languages Other Than English Level I	V - Japanese	Υ	IBJAPN 4	1	
I3120500	IB Languages Other Than English Level V	√ - Japanese	Υ	IBJAPN 5	1	
13220300	IB English III		Υ	IBENG 3	.5	-1
13220400	IB English IV		Υ	IBENG 4	.5	-1
13250200	IB Music SL		Υ	IBMUSSL	1	
13250300	IB Music HL		Υ	IBMUSHL	1	
13250400	IB Theatre/Film – SL		Υ	IBFILMSL	1	
13250500	IB Theatre/Film – HL		Υ	IBFILMHL	1	
I3301100	IB History, Standard Level		Υ	IBHIST	1	
13301200	IB History: Africa, Higher Level		Υ	IBHISTAF	2	!
13301300	IB History: Americas, Higher Level		Υ	IBHISTAM	2	!
13301400	IB History: East and Southeast Asia, Hig	her Level	Υ	IBHISTAS	2	!
13301500	IB History: Europe, Higher Level		Υ	IBHSTEUR	2	!
13302100	IB Geography, Standard Level		Υ	IBGEO-SL	1	
13302200	IB Geography, Higher Level		Υ	IBGEO-HL	2	
13303100	IB Economics, Standard Level		Υ	IBECO-SL	1	
13303200	IB Economics, Higher Level		Υ	IBECO-HL	2	
13303300	IB Business & Management I		Υ	IBBMT1	1	
13303400	IB Business & Management II		Υ	IBBMT2	1	-
13304100	IB Psychology, Standard Level		Υ	IBPSYCSL	1	
13304200	IB Psychology, Higher Level		Υ	IBPSYCHL	2	
13305100	IB World Religions A		Υ	IBWRELA	1	
13366010	IB Philosophy		Υ	IBPHILOS	1	
13366100	IB World Religions B		Υ	IBWRELB	1	
13410400	IB Languages Other Than English Level I	V - French	Υ	IBFREN 4	1	-

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		12/1/2014
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
13410500	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V - French	Υ	IBFREN 5	1	
13420400	IB Languages Other Than English Level	IV - German	Υ	IBGER 4	1	
13420500	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V - German	Υ	IBGER 5	1	
13430400	IB Languages Other Than English Level	IV - Latin	Υ	IBLAT 4	1	
13430500	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V - Latin	Υ	IBLAT 5	1	
13440400	IB Languages Other Than English Level	IV – Spanish	Υ	IBSPAN 4	1	
13440500	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V – Spanish	Υ	IBSPAN 5	1	
13450400	IB Languages Other Than English Level	IV - Russian	Υ	IBRUSS 4	1	
13450500	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V - Russian	Υ	IBRUSS 5	1	
13440600	IB Languages Other Than English Level	VI – Spanish	Υ	IBSPAN6	1	
13440700	IB Languages Other Than English Level	VII-Spanish	Υ	IBSPAN7	1	
13480400	IB Languages Other Than English Level	IV-Hebrew	Υ	IBHEB 4	1	
13480500	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V- Hebrew	Υ	IBHEB 5	1	
13490400	IB Languages Other Than English Level	IV- Chinese	Υ	IBCHIN 4	1	
13490500	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V - Chinese	Υ	IBCHIN 5	1	
13490600	IB Languages Other Than English Level	VI - Chinese	Υ	IBCHIN6	1	
13490700	IB Languages Other Than English Level	VII - Chinese	Υ	IBCHIN7	1	
13520400	IB Languages Other Than English-Hindi	Level IV	Υ	IBHIND 4	1	
13520500	IB Languages Other Than English-Hindi	Level V	Υ	IBHIND 5	1	
13580200	IB Computer Science, Standard Level		Υ	IBTACSSL	1-2	
13580300	IB Computer Science, Higher Level		Υ	IBTACSHL	1-2	
13580400	IB Information Technology In A Global S	Society SL	Υ	IBITGSSL	1	
13580500	IB Information Technology In A Global S	Society HL	Υ	IBITGSHL	1	
13600100	IB Art/Design HL		Υ	IBARTHL	1	
13600200	IB Art/Design SL-A		Υ	IBARTSLA	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/1	987	12/1/2014
Code	Translatio	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	rse CTE
13600300	IB Art/Design SL-B		Υ	IBARTSLB	1	
13663600	IB Languages Other Than English Level	VI - Other	Υ	IBOTHR6	1	
13663700	IB Languages Other Than English Level	VII - Other	Υ	IBOTHR7	1	
13750200	IB Theatre Arts SL		Υ	IBTHSL	1	
13750300	IB Theatre Arts HL		Υ	IBTHHL	1	
13830100	IB Dance – SL		Υ	IBDNCSL	1	
13830200	IB Dance – HL		Υ	IBDNCHL	1	
13996000	IB Languages Other Than English Level	IV - Other	Υ	IBOTHR 4	1	
13996100	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V - Other	Υ	IBOTHR 5	1	
	The following PEIMS numbers are desi the Ector County ISD Career Center as during the 75th Legislature in 1997.		N			
03390400	Integrated Social Studies IV [approved	for Ector County ISD only]	Υ	IBHIND 5	1	-
11101000	Integrated Mathematics I [approved for	or Ector County ISD only]	Υ	IBTACSSL	1-	2
11102000	Integrated Mathematics II [approved for Mathematics III [approved for Ector Co	•	Υ	IBTACSHL	1-	2
11103000	Integrated Mathematics III [approved	for Ector County ISD only]	Υ	IBITGSSL	1	
11104000	Integrated Mathematics IV [approved	for Ector County ISD only]	Υ	IBITGSHL	1	

Code					<b>n</b>	_		Data
Code Table ID	Name	VMI Nama			Dat Issue	_		Date odated
C022	SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC	ode		4/2/19			/1/2014
COZZ	SERVICE ID	identificatione	ouc		7/2/1	507	12/	1/2014
			Eligible For	Co	ourse			
			State HS		brev-	Cou	ırse	CTE
Code	Translatio	n	Credit	ia	ation	Ur	nits	Course
	A local-credit 9-code course may be el credit only for a course designed and pindividualized education program (IEP admission review and dismissal (ARD) appropriate substitute for a required who entered grade 9 prior to 2011-20.  No substitutions are allowed for required credits for students receiving special entered grade 9 beginning with the 20 therefore, 9 codes should never be used.  For elementary and middle school studies are allowed curriculum that have been more of an ARD committee decision should code for the subject area at the design	igible for state high school provided through an ) and identified by an committee as an course or credit for a student 12.  red high school courses or education services who 11-2012 school year; and for these students.  dents, courses in the odified in content as a result be coded using the standard	N					
9XXXXXXX	Other Local-Credit Course (This code applies only to students received services who entered grade 9 pages)	eiving special education and	N					
	The following codes are for use with locourses at the designated grade level receiving general education and/or sp.  No substitutions are allowed for requicedits for students receiving special entered grade 9 in or after the 2011-2.  For elementary and middle school studeducation services, courses in the requibeen modified in content as a result of should be coded using the standard codesignated grade level.	that are available to students ecial education services red high school courses or education services who 012 school year.  dents receiving special uired curriculum that have f an ARD committee decision	N					
	Grades PK	-6	N					
00100000		-						
80100XXX	Local-Credit Course - Prekindergarten		N					

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/1987	
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	_	ourse CTE Units Course
80200XXX	Local-Credit Course - Kindergarten		N		
80300XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 1		N		
80400XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 2		N		
80500XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 3		N		
80600XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 4		N		
80700XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 5		N		
80800XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 6		N		
80900XXX	Local-Credit Course - Other Elementary		N		
	Grades 6-8		N		
82000XXX	Local-Credit Course - English Language 6	Arts, Departmentalized Grade	N		
82100XXX	Local-Credit Course - Mathematics, Dep	partmentalized Grade 6	N		
82200XXX	Local-Credit Course - Physical Education Grade 6	n & Health, Departmentalized	N		
82300XXX	Local-Credit Course - Social Studies, De	partmentalized Grade 6	N		
82400XXX	Local-Credit Course - Fine Arts, Departr	nentalized Grade 6	N		
82500XXX	Local-Credit Course - Languages Other	Than English, Grade 6	N		
82600XXX	Local-Credit Course - Technology Applic Grade 6	cations, Departmentalized	N		
82700XXX	Local-Credit Course - Science, Departme	entalized Grade 6	N		
82900XXX	Local-Credit Course - Other Departmen	talized, Grade 6	N		
82910XXX	Local-Credit Course - English Language	Arts, Grade 7	N		
82920XXX	Local-Credit Course - Mathematics, Gra	de 7	N		
82930XXX	Local-Credit Course - Physical Education	n & Health, Grade 7	N		
82950XXX	Local-Credit Course - Fine Arts, Grade 7		N		
82940XXX	Local-Credit Course - Social Studies, Gra	ade 7	N		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issued		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19	987	12/1/2014
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	
82960XXX	Local-Credit Course - Languages Other	Than English, Grade 7	N			
82970XXX	Local-Credit Course - Technology Applic	cations, Grade 7	N			
82980XXX	Local-Credit Course - Science, Grade 7		N			
82990XXX	Local-Credit Course - Other, Grade 7		N			
83000XXX	Local-Credit Course - English Language	Arts, Grade 8	N			
83100XXX	Local-Credit Course - Mathematics, Gra	de 8	N			
83200XXX	Local-Credit Course - Physical Education	n & Health, Grade 8	N			
83300XXX	Local-Credit Course - Social Studies, Gra	ade 8	N			
83400XXX	Local-Credit Course - Fine Arts, Grade 8		N			
83500XXX	Local-Credit Course - Languages Other	Than English, Grade 8	N			
83600XXX	Local-Credit Course - Technology Applic	cations, Grade 8	N			
83700XXX	Local-Credit Course - Science, Grade 8		N			
83800XXX	Local-Credit Course - Other, Grade 8		N			
	A local-credit 8-code high school cours credit only for a course designed and pidentified by an ARD committee as an required course or credit for a student to 2011-2012.	provided through an IEP and appropriate substitute for a	N			
	Grades 9-12		N			
84000XXX	Local-Credit Course - English Language	Arts	N			
84100XXX	Local-Credit Course - Mathematics		N			
84200XXX	Local-Credit Course - Physical Education	1	N			
84300XXX	Local-Credit Course - Health		N			
84400XXX	Local-Credit Course - Social Studies		N			
84500XXX	Local-Credit Course - Fine Arts		N			
84600XXX	Local-Credit Course - Languages Other	Than English	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode		4/2/19	87	12/1/2014
			Eligible For State HS	Al	ourse obrev-	Cou	rse CTE
Code	Translation	1	Credit	į	ation	Un	its Course
84700XXX	Local-Credit Course - Technology Applie	cations	N				
84800XXX	Local-Credit Course - Science		N				
84900XXX	Local-Credit Course - Career And Techn	N					
85000XXX	Local-Credit Course - Other Secondary	Subject	N				
	The following service IDs may ONLY be by an institution of higher education a institution would award course credit course for which the institution would pursuant to TEC §28.025(b-5). Districts with the following service IDs to the Texts.	s a course for which the or as a prerequisite for a award course credit, s must report courses offered					
IHE11100	Mathematics, Institution of Higher Edu	cation Endorsed	Υ	ΙH	EMTH	1	_
IHE11200	Science, Institution of Higher Education	n Endorsed	Υ	П	HESCI	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated			
C030	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	TX-PopulationServedType	4/2/1987	7/2/2007			
Code		Translation					
01	Regular Students Those students served through the regular academic program and students who do not constitute a special population						
02	Bilingual Students Those students served in Bilingual prog	Bilingual Students Those students served in Bilingual programs					
03	* **	Compensatory/Remedial Education Students Those students served in compensatory or remedial education programs					
04	Gifted and Talented Students Those students served in programs for	identified gifted and talented students					
05	Career and Technical Students Those students served in an approved	state career and technical education course					
06	Special Education Students Those students served in special educa committee	tion programs as determined by the admission,	review, and c	lismissal			
07	ESL Students Those students served in English as a Se	econd Language programs					
08	Adult Basic Education Students Those students served in the Adult Bas	ic Education program					
09	Honors Students Those students served in Honors classe	es					
10	Migrant Students Those students served in migrant progr						

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C035	TX-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSettingType	4/2/1987	3/1/2013
Code		Translation		

31\*

43

44

45

Home-based Instruction

Detailed definitions of Special Education Instructional Setting Codes are located in Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook.

The following Instructional Setting Codes are for students 0 – 2 years of age receiving services in ECI Programs operated by school districts.

32\* Center-based Instruction 34\* Other environment The following Instructional Setting Codes are generally for students 3 years of age or older. Refer to Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook for information on coding students 0 - 2 years of age, with auditory or visual impairments, receiving services by the district under the Memorandum of Understanding between TEA and ECI. 00 No instructional setting (such as Speech Therapy) 01 Homebound 02 Hospital class 08 Vocational Adjustment Class/Program 30 **State Supported Living Centers** 40\* Mainstream 50\* Residential Nonpublic School Program 60\* Nonpublic Day School 70\* Texas School For The Blind And Visually Impaired 71\* Texas School For The Deaf 41 Resource Room/Services Less than 21% 42 Resource Room/Services At Least 21% and Less than 50%

Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus

Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus

Full-Time Early Childhood Special Education Setting (appropriate only for students 3 – 5 years of age)

At Least 50% and No More than 60%

More than 60%

Code			Date	Date			
Table ID C035	Name TX-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	XML Name TX-InstructionalSettingType	<b>Issued</b> 4/2/1987	3/1/2013			
C033	1X-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	17-mstructional Setting rype	4/2/1307	3/1/2013			
Code		Translation		l			
81	Residential Care And Treatment Facility Mainstream						
82	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Resource Room/Services Less than 21%						
83	Residential Care And Treatment Facility At Least 21% and Less than 50%	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Resource Room/Services At Least 21% and Less than 50%					
84	Residential Care And Treatment Facility At Least 50% and No More than 60%	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/ Severe, Regular Campus At Least 50% and No More than 60%					
85	Residential Care And Treatment Facility More than 60%	- Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/ Severe, Reg	ular Campus				
86	Residential Care And Treatment Facility Separate Campus						
87	Residential Care And Treatment Facility	– Community Class					
88	Residential Care And Treatment Facility	– Vocational Adjustment Class/Program					
89	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Full-Time Early Childhood Special Education Setting  (appropriate only for students 3 – 5 years of age)						
91	Off Home Campus Mainstream						
92	Off Home Campus – Resource Room/Se Less than 21%	ervices					
93	Off Home Campus – Resource Room/Se At Least 21% and Less than 50%	ervices					
94	Off Home Campus – Self-Contained, Mil At Least 50% and No More than 60%	ld/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus					
95	Off Home Campus – Self-Contained, Mil More than 60%	ld/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus					
96	Off Home Campus Separate Campus						
97	Off Home Campus Community Class						
98	Off Home Campus – Full-Time Early Chil (appropriate only for students 3 – 5 year	•					

Code Table ID C049	Name SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE- CODE	XML Name TX-SharedServiceArrangementType	Date Issued 3/1/1988	<b>Date Updated</b> 3/2/2009		
Code		Translation				
01	Adult Basic Education					
02	Bilingual/English As A Second Language					
03	Community Education					
04	Compensatory Or Remedial Education					
05	Gifted and Talented					
06	Instructional Or Support Services					
07	Migrant Education					
09	Career And Technical Education					
10	Regional Day School Program For The D	Deaf (RDSPD)				
11	Special Education (other than Regional Day School for the Deaf or Visually Impaired)					
12	Visually Impaired					
13	Purchasing					
14	Personnel Services					
15	Drug Free Schools					
16	Driver Education					
17	Data Processing					
18	Accounting/Bookkeeping					
19	Transportation					
20	Printing					
21	Administrative Support					
23	Disciplinary Alternative Education Prog	ram (TEC §37.008)				
24	Alternative Education (Non-disciplinary	(TEC §29.081)				
25	Pregnancy Education and Parenting Pro	ogram (PEP)				
26	Utilities					
27	Internet And Network Services					
99	Other					

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated			
C050	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevelType	4/10/1989	3/1/1996			
Code		Translation					
EE	Early Education (early childhood programs other than s	Early Education (early childhood programs other than state-approved pre-kindergarten and kindergarten)					
PK	Pre-Kindergarten						
KG	Kindergarten						
01	Grade 1						
02	Grade 2						
03	Grade 3						
04	Grade 4						
05	Grade 5						
06	Grade 6						
07	Grade 7						
08	Grade 8						
09	Grade 9						
10	Grade 10						
11	Grade 11						
12	Grade 12						

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C053	DISABILITY-CODE	TX-DisabilityType	4/10/1989	8/15/2011
Code		Translation		
00	No Disability			
01	Orthopedic Impairment			
02	Other Health Impairment			
03	Auditory Impairment			
04	Visual Impairment			
05	Deaf-Blind			
06	Intellectual Disability			
07	Emotional Disturbance			
08	Learning Disability			
09	Speech Impairment			
10	Autism			
12	Developmental Delay			
13	Traumatic Brain Injury			
14	Noncategorical Early Childhood			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated		
C054	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	TX-EconomicDisadvantagedType	4/10/1989	8/1/1997		
Code	Translation					
00	Not identified As Economically Disadvantaged					
01	Eligible For Free Meals Under The National School Lunch And Child Nutrition Program					
02	Eligible For Reduced-price Meals Under The National School Lunch And Child Nutrition Program					
99	Other Economic Disadvantage, Including:  a) from a family with an annual income at or below the official federal poverty line, b) eligible for Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) or other public assistance, c) received a Pell Grant or comparable state program of need-based financial assistance, d) eligible for programs assisted under Title II of the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA), or e) eligible for benefits under the Food Stamp Act of 1977					

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C059	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	TX-ADAEligibilityType	3/15/1990	3/3/2008
Code		Translation		
0	Enrolled, Not In Membership			
1	Eligible For Full Day Attendance			
2	Eligible For Half Day Attendance			
3	Eligible Transfer Student-Full Day			
4	Ineligible-Full Day			
5	Ineligible-Half Day			
6	Eligible Transfer Student-Half Day			
7	Eligible - Flexible Attendance Program I	Participation		
8	Ineligible - Flexible Attendance Progran	n Participation		

Code			Date	Date		
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated		
C061	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicatorType	4/10/1989	3/3/2008		
Code	Translation					

- 0 Not LEP
- 1 Identified As Limited English Proficient (LEP)
- F Student Exited From LEP Status Monitored 1 (M1) student has met criteria for bilingual/ESL program exit, is no longer classified as LEP in PEIMS, and is in his or her first year of monitoring as required by 19 TAC §89.1220(I) and is not eligible for funding due to the fact that they are not LEP
- S Student Exited From LEP Status Monitored 2 (M2) student has met criteria for bilingual/ESL program exit, is no longer classified as LEP in PEIMS, and is in his or her second year of monitoring as required by 19 TAC §89.1220(I) and is not eligible for funding due to the fact that they are not LEP

Code	Name	VAAL Niemes	Date	Date	
Table ID C062	Name GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	XML Name TX-GraduationTypeCodeType	<b>Issued</b> 4/10/1989	<b>Updated</b> 7/1/2011	
Code		Translation			
		students receiving special education services. Togram under TAC Chapter 74 with curriculum coducation program (IEP).			
04	Public School Services	Completion Of IEP And Full-Time Employment With Sufficient Self-Help Skills To Maintain Employment Without Public School Services TAC §89.1070(b)(3)(A), revised August 22, 2011			
05	•	Completion Of IEP And Demonstrated Mastery Of Specific Employability And Self-Help Skills TAC §89.1070(b)(3)(B), revised August 22, 2011			
06	·	Completion Of IEP And Access To Services, Employment, Or Education Outside Of Public Education TAC §89.1070(b)(3)(C), revised August 22, 2011			
07	Completion Of IEP And Reached Age 22 TAC §89.1070(b)(4), revised August 22, 2011				
	The following codes will apply only to	students receiving special education and relate	ed services		
18	Education And Participated In The Exit- School Program TAC §89.1070(b)(2), revised August 1, 2002. [27 Tex. Reg. 3	-			
19	·				
20	•	<del>-</del>			
	The following codes will apply only to These students will graduate under TA	students entering grade 9 in 2001-2002, 2002- C Chapter 74	2003, and 200	03-2004.	

8.4.93

TAC Chapter 74, revised June 2000; for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002, 2002-2003, and 2003-2004 (including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002 [26 Tex.

21

Minimum High School Program

Reg. 1837])

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C062	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCodeType	4/10/1989	7/1/2011
Code		Translation		
22		students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002, 20 ents receiving special education services, revised		
23	Distinguished Achievement Program  TAC Chapter 74, revised June 2000; for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002, 2002-2003, and 2003-2004 (including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002 [26 Tex Reg. 1837])			
	The following codes will apply only to students will graduate under TAC Chap	students entering grade 9 in 2004-2005, 2005-2 oter 74	2006, 2006-20	007. These
24	Minimum High School Program  TAC Chapter 74, revised November 2003; for students who entered grade 9 in 2004-2005 and thereafter (including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002)			
25	Recommended High School Program  TAC Chapter 74, revised November 2003; for students who entered grade 9 in 2004-2005 and thereafter (including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002)			
26	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	03; for students who entered grade 9 in 2004-20 ents receiving special education services, revised		
		students entering grade 9 in 2007-2008, 2008- lents will graduate under TAC Chapter 74	2009, 2009-2	010,
27	education services, revised August 1, 20	2005; including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for students 002. 007-2008, <b>2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011,</b> a		
28	Recommended High School Program  TAC Chapter 74, revised September 1, 2005; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002.  (for students who entered grade 9 in 2007-2008, 2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, and 2011-2012.)			
29	education services, revised August 1, 20	2005; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students 002. 007-2008, <b>2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011,</b> a	0.	
	The following codes will apply only to will graduate under TAC Chapter 74.	students entering grade 9 in 2012-2013 and 20	13-2014. The	se students

-				
Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C062	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCodeType	4/10/1989	7/1/2011
Code		Translation		
30	services, revised August 1, 2002.	TAC Chapter 74.72, revised May 30, 2012; including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for students receiving special education		
31	Recommended High School Program  AC Chapter 74.73, revised May 30, 2012; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special educati services, revised August 1, 2002.  (for students who entered grade 9 in 2012-2013 and 2013-2014)			l education
32	Distinguished Achievement Program  TAC Chapter 74.74, revised May 30, 2012; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002.  (for students who entered grade 9 in 2012-2013 and 2013-2014)			al education
	The following code will apply only to students who are completing the fourth/final year of high school during the 2013-2014 school year and chose to earn a Foundation High School Program diploma. These students we graduate under TAC Chapter 74.			
33	education services, revised August 1, 2	er 16, 2013; including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for stu		
		ents entering grade 9 in 2014-2015 and thereaft nd opted to graduate under the Foundation Higoter 74.		_
34	Foundation High School Program TAC Chapter 74.1021, revised December	er 16, 2013, TAC 74.12; including TAC §89.1070(l	o) (1) for stud	lents

(for students who entered grade 9 in 2014-2015 and thereafter or entered grade 9 prior to the 2014-2015

receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002.

school year and opted to graduate under the Foundation High School Program)

Code Table ID C064	Name SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE	XML Name TX-SingleParentPregTeenCodeType	Date Issued 4/10/1989	Date Updated 3/3/1993
Code		Translation	1	

- Not Applicable To This Student
   Single Parent
  - 7 Pregnant Teen

Code Table ID C066	Name CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE	XML Name TX-ChildCountFundingType	Date Issued 4/10/1989	Date Updated 3/1/2010
Code		Translation		

- 0 Not Applicable To This Student
- Individuals With Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) Amendments of 2004 [See 34 CFR §300.703(b)]

Code Table ID C067	Name REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	XML Name TX-RegDaySchProgDeafType	Date Issued 4/10/1989	<b>Date Updated</b> 7/15/2009
Code		Translation		

- 0 Not receiving instructional services from the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf
- 3 Receiving instructional services from the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf

Code Table ID C088	Name PARTICIPATION-INDICATOR-CODE	XML Name TX-ParticipationType	Date Issued 4/10/1989	<b>Date Updated</b> 3/1/1995
Code		Translation		

- 0 Not Receiving Services, Or Condition Or Situation Not Applicable To This Person Or Campus
- 1 Participant In Program Or Service, Or Condition Or Situation Applicable To This Person Or Campus

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2001
Code		Translation		
01	Spanish			
02	Vietnamese			
03	Laotian (Lao)			
04	Cambodian (Khmer)			
06	Korean			
07	Japanese			
08	French			
09	German			
98	English			
99	Other languages			
1A	Afrikaans (Taal)			
1B	Akan (Fante, Asante)			
1C	Albanian, Gheg (Kossovo/Macedonia)			
1D	Albanian, Tosk (Albania)			
1E	Algonquin			
1F	Amharic			
1G	Apache			
1H	Arabic			
11	Armenian			
<b>1</b> J	Assyrian (Syriac, Aramaic)			
1K	Balinese			
1L	Bengali			
1M	Bosnian			
1N	Bulgarian			
10	Burmese			
1P	Cantonese (Chinese)			
1Q	Cebuano (Visayan)			
1R	Chamorro			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2001
Code		Translation		
<b>1</b> S	Chaochow/Teochiu (Chinese)			
1T	Cherokee			
1U	Chippewa/Ojibawa/Ottawa			
1V	Choctaw			
1W	Comanche			
1X	Coushatta			
1Y	Creek			
1Z	Croatian			
2A	Crow			
2B	Czech			
2C	Danish			
2D	Dard			
<b>2</b> E	Dutch/Flemish			
2F	Efik			
2G	Eskimo			
2H	Estonian			
21	Ethiopic			
2J	Ewe			
2K	Farsi (Persian)			
2L	Finnish			
2M	Fukien/Hokkien (Chinese)			
2N	Gaelic (Irish)			
20	Gaelic (Scottish)			
2P	Greek			
2Q	Gujarati			
2R	Guyanese			
2S	Hainanese (Chinese)			
2T	Haitian-Creole			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2001
Code		Translation		
2U	Hakka (Chinese)			
2V	Hausa			
2W	Hebrew			
2X	Hindi			
2Y	Hmong			
2Z	Норі			
3A	Hungarian			
3B	Ibo/Igbo			
3C	Icelandic			
3D	Ilonggo (Hiligaynon)			
3E	Indonesian			
3F	Italian			
3G	Kache (Kaje, Jju)			
3H	Kannada (Kanarese)			
31	Kanuri			
3J	Kashmiri			
3K	Kickapoo			
3L	Konkani			
3M	Kpelle			
3N	Krio			
30	Kurdish			
3P	Kwa			
3Q	Latvian			
3R	Lingala			
3S	Lithuanian			
3T	Luganda			
3U	Lunda			
3V	Luyia (Luhya)			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2001
Code		Translation		
3W	Macedonian			
3X	Malay			
3Y	Malayalam			
3Z	Maltese			
4A	Mandarin (Chinese)			
4B	Mande			
4C	Marathi			
4D	Menominee			
4E	Mien (Yao)			
4F	Navajo			
4G	Nepali			
4H	Norwegian			
41	Okinawan			
<b>4</b> J	Oneida			
4K	Oriya			
4L	Orri (Oring)			
4M	Pampangan			
4N	Panjabi (Punjabi)			
40	Pashto (Pushto)			
4P	Pilipino (Tagalog)			
4Q	Pima			
4R	Polish			
<b>4</b> S	Portuguese			
4T	Pueblo			
4U	Romanian			
4V	Romany (Gypsy)			
4W	Russian			
4X	Samoan			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2001
Code		Translation		
4Y	Serbian			
4Z	Shanghai (Chinese)			
5A	Shona			
5B	Sikkimese			
5C	Sindhi			
5D	Sinhalese (Sri Lanka)			
5E	Sioux (Dakota)			
5F	Slavic			
5G	Slovenian (Slovene)			
5H	Somali			
51	Sotho			
5J	Swahili			
5K	Swedish			
5L	Taiwanese/Formosan/Min Nan (Chinese	e)		
5M	Tamil			
5N	Telugu (Telegu)			
50	Thai			
5P	Tibetan			
5Q	Tigrinya			
5R	Tiwa			
<b>5</b> S	Tuluau			
5T	Turkish			
5U	Ukrainian			
5V	Urdu			
5W	Welsh			
5X	Winnebago			
5Y	Yiddish			
5Z	Yombe			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2001
Code		Translation		

6A Yoruba

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C093	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	TX-ParentalPermissionType	4/10/1989	3/1/2010
Code		Translation		

The following PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODES do not allow a student to generate TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT (E0938)

- Parent Or Guardian Has Requested Placement Of A Non-LEP Student In The Bilingual Program

  Parent Or Guardian Did Not Respond

  Parent Or Guardian Was Not Contacted

  Parent Or Guardian Has Denied Placement Of A LEP Student In Any Special Language Program

  Parent Or Guardian Has Approved The Placement Of A Recently Exited Non-LEP Student In A Bilingual Or English As A Second Language Special Language Program

  Parent or Guardian Has Requested Placement Of A Non-LEP Student In The English As A Second Language Program

  The following PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODES do allow a student to generate TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-
  - The following PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODES do allow a student to generate TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT (E0938)
  - A Parent Or Guardian Has Denied Placement Of A LEP Student In The Required Bilingual Program, But Has Approved Placement Of A LEP Student In The ESL Program
  - B Parent Or Guardian Has Approved Placement Of A Grade PK-8 LEP Student In The Required ESL Program
  - D Parent Or Guardian Has Approved Placement Of A LEP Student in The Bilingual Program
  - Parent Or Guardian Has Approved Placement Of A LEP Student In The Bilingual Program, But The District Has Or Has Requested An Exception Approved Under 19 TAC §89.1207; Parent Has Therefore Approved Placement Of A LEP Student In The ESL Program
  - Parent Or Guardian Of A Grade 9-12 LEP Student Has Approved Services In Accordance With The LPAC Plan. The LPAC plan may include English I for Speakers of Other Languages, English II for Speakers of Other Languages and/or modified (sheltered) courses for LEP students. Modified (sheltered) courses for LEP students may be taught by non-ESL certified teachers who have received training in modified (sheltered) instruction but English I for Speakers of Other Languages must be taught by ESL certified teachers.
  - J Parent Or Guardian Has Approved The Placement Of A LEP Student In The ESL Program, But The Program Is An Alternative Language Program Approved By The Texas Education Agency. (See TAC 19.89.1207)

    Districts that use Parental Permission Code J have or should have submitted a waiver to the TEA ESL program.

Code Table ID C095	Name SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	XML Name TX-SpeechTherapyType	Date Issued 4/10/1989	Date Updated 1/8/1990
Code		Translation		

- O Student Does Not Receive Speech Therapy
- 1 Student Receives Speech Therapy Only
  - 2 Student Receives Speech Therapy Along With Service Through Another Special Education Instructional Setting

Code Table ID	Name ELIGIBILITY-PARTICIPATION-CODE	XML Name TX-TitleIPartAParticipantType	Date Issued 3/15/1990	Date Updated 3/3/2004
Code	ELIGIBLETT TAKTION CODE	Translation	3/13/1330	3/3/2004

- The Student Attends A School That Is Not Designated By The District As A Title I, Part A School And The Student Does Not Receive Any Services Funded By Title I, Part A, Or The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Targeted Assistance School, But Does Not Presently Participate In Services Funded By Title I, Part A And Has Not Previously Participated In Title I, Part A Services At The School In Which The Student Is Currently Enrolled
- A The Student Resides In A Facility For The Neglected, Attends A Non-Title I Campus, And Receives Title I, Part A Services Through A Title I; Part A Program That Is Run Through The Central Administration Office.

"Neglected" students are those who reside in a public or private residential (children are under 24-hour care) facility that is operated primarily for the care of children who have been committed to, or voluntarily placed in, the facility because of abandonment, neglect, or death of parents. These students are coded as "A" if they do not attend a schoolwide or targeted assistance campus. Such students who attend a Title I campus would be coded "6," or "7," as appropriate; if they attend a non-Title I campus or if the district provides instructional services to the student at the facility, they should be coded "A." LEAs would only code students as "A" in one of the following circumstances:

- The LEA received a "neglected share" as part of its Title I, Part A entitlement and provided Title I, Part A services to one or more neglected students attending a non-Title I campus; or
- The LEA may not have received a "neglected share," but a facility for the neglected opened within the LEA's boundaries since the last October survey of facilities for the neglected was conducted. In this case, the LEA would report the address of the facility to the Division of Formula Funding at TEA so that a survey would be generated for that facility during the next survey period. If a student residing in this facility attended a non-Title I campus and the LEA provided Title I, Part A services to the student, the LEA would code the student as "A".
- 6 The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Schoolwide Program School.
- 7 The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Targeted Assistance School And Participates In Title I, Part A Programs And/Or Services.
- The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Targeted Assistance School And Does Not Currently Participate In Title I, Part A Programs And/Or Services, But Previously Participated In Title I, Part A Programs And/Or Services At This School.

Code Table ID C122	Name ELIGIBILITY-PARTICIPATION-CODE	XML Name TX-TitleIPartAParticipantType	<b>Date</b> <b>Issued</b> 3/15/1990	Date Updated 3/3/2004
Code	ELIGIBILITY-PARTICIPATION-CODE	Translation	3/13/1990	3/3/2004

- 9 The Student Does Not Attend A School That Is Designated By The District As A Title I, Part A School; However, The student receives Title I, Part A services because the student is homeless as defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(2), the term "homeless children and youths" -
  - (A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 103(a)(1)]; and
  - (B) includes -
    - (i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; are abandoned in hospitals; or are awaiting foster care placement
    - (ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 103(a)(2)(C)]
    - (iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and
    - (iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 1309 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii).

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C130	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriodType	3/13/1992	3/1/2010
Code		Translation		
1	First Six Weeks Reporting Period			
2	Second Six Weeks Reporting Period			
3	Third Six Weeks Reporting Period			
4	Fourth Six Weeks Reporting Period			
5	Fifth Six Weeks Reporting Period			
6	Sixth Six Weeks Reporting Period			
7	First Session – OFSDP Credit/Promotion	n Recovery Program		
8	Second Session – OFSDP Credit/Promot	tion Recovery Program		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C135	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequenceType	3/13/1992	3/1/2010	
Code		Translation			
0	One Semester Course				
1	First Half Of A Two Semester Course				
2	Second Half Of A Two Semester Course				
3	First Third Of A Three Semester Course				
4	Second Third Of A Three Semester Cou	rse			
5	Last Third Of A Three Semester Course				
6	First Fourth Of A Four Semester Course				
7	Second Fourth Of A Four Semester Cou	Second Fourth Of A Four Semester Course			
8	Third Fourth Of A Four Semester Course				
9	Last Fourth Of A Four Semester Course				
Α	Non-High School Year Long Course				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C136	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PassFailCreditIndicatorType	3/13/1992	3/1/2010	
Code		Translation			
00	Not Applicable				
01	Course Was Passed And Credit Was Red	ceived			
02	Course Was Failed And No Credit Was F	Received - First Occurrence This School Year			
03	Course Was Failed And No Credit Was F	Received - Second Occurrence This School Year			
04	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was No	t Received Due To Excessive Absences - First Occ	currence This	School Year	
05	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was No Year	t Received Due To Excessive Absences - Second	Occurrence T	his School	
06	Course As Passed, But Credit Was Not F	Received (other parts of the course have not bee	en taken)		
07	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was No	t Received (other parts of the course have been	taken but no	t passed)	
08	Course Was Failed, But Credit Was Reca	eived (other parts of the course have been passe parts)	ed and credit	was	
09	Course Work Is Incomplete And No Cre	dit Has Been Awarded			
10	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was No better mastery)	t Received (course had previously been passed,	and was repe	ated for	
11	Course Was Failed And No Credit Was Received - third occurrence this school year				
12	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was No	t Received Due To Excessive Absences - third oc	currence this	school year	
13	Non-High School Course Passed				
14	Non-High School Course Failed				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated		
C141	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-InstructionalTrackType	3/3/1993	8/1/1994		
Code		Translation	-			
0	Student Is In Instructional Track 0 On TI	his Campus				
1	Student Is In Instructional Track 1 On TI	his Campus				
2	Student Is In Instructional Track 2 On TI	his Campus				
3	Student Is In Instructional Track 3 On TI	his Campus				
4	Student Is In Instructional Track 4 On TI	his Campus				
5	Student Is In Instructional Track 5 On TI	his Campus				
6	Student Is In Instructional Track 6 On TI	Student Is In Instructional Track 6 On This Campus				
7	Student Is In Instructional Track 7 On This Campus					
8	Student Is In Instructional Track 8 On TI	his Campus				
9	Student Is in Instructional Track 9 On Th	his Campus				

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C142	CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD	TX-CareerAndTechnologyEdType	3/3/1993	7/1/2008
Code		Translation		

When assigning the Career and Technical Indicator Code, include enrollment in all Career and Technical Education (CTE) courses, regardless of course funding weight

- 0 Not Enrolled In A CTE Course
- 1 Enrolled In A CTE Course

A student in grades 6-8 who is taking a CTE course as of the fall snapshot date or completed a CTE course by the end of the school year.

A student in grades 9-12 who is taking a CTE course as of the fall snapshot date or completed a CTE course by the end of the school year, and the student's 4-year plan of study does not outline a coherent sequence of courses in CTE

The following codes are for students who on the fall snapshot date: (a) have a 4-year plan to take a coherent sequence (2 or more CTE courses for 3 or more credits) of courses in CTE, and (b) are enrolled in or have completed a semester of CTE course(s), which are part of their CTE coherent sequence of courses. If a student's 4-year plan changes, then the student could go from a code 2 or 3 to a 0 or 1 in a subsequent school year

- 2 Participant In A Coherent Sequence Of Courses
  - A student in grades 9-12 who is enrolled in a sequential course of study, which develops occupational knowledge, skills, and competencies relating to a CTE program of study. The student must have a 4-year plan of study to take 2 or more CTE courses for 3 or more credits
- 3 Participant In Tech Prep Program

A student in grades 9-12 who follows a state approved Tech Prep high school plan of study leading to postsecondary education and training. The student must have a 4-year secondary plan of study that includes a CTE coherent sequence of courses of 2 or more CTE courses for 3 or more credits. The plan must provide at least one option for articulated and/or concurrent credit at the postsecondary level

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/2	1996	12/1/2013
Code	Transla	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	
101	Food Service		Υ	Υ	Υ	N
102	ESC State Support (Education Service C	enters Only)	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
199	General Fund		Υ	Υ	Υ	N
203	Child Care Development Block Grant		N	Υ	Υ	N
204	ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free School	ls and Communities Act	N	Υ	Υ	N
205	Head Start		N	Υ	Υ	N
206	ESEA Title X, Part C -Education For The	Homeless Children And Youth	N	Υ	Υ	N
208	Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) E	Education	N	Υ	Υ	N
209	Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings		N	Υ	Υ	N
211	ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs		N	Υ	Υ	N
212	ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migrato	ory Children	N	Υ	Υ	N
213	ESEA Title I Part B-Even Start Family Literacy		N	Υ	Υ	N
218	ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Ja Education Act	avits Gifted And Talented Students	N	Υ	Υ	N
220	Adult Education (ABE)-Federal		N	Υ	Υ	N
222	National And Community Service Trust	Act-Learn And Serve America	N	Υ	Υ	N
223	Temporary Assistance For Needy Famil	ies (TANF)	N	Υ	Υ	N
224	IDEA-Part B, Formula		N	Υ	Υ	N
225	IDEA-Part B, Preschool		N	Υ	Υ	N
226	IDEA-Part B, Discretionary		N	Υ	Υ	N
227	IDEA-Part B, Deaf		N	Υ	Υ	N
228	IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf		N	Υ	Υ	N
229	IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind		N	Υ	Υ	N
230	IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training		N	Υ	Υ	N
236	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treat	ment Block Grant - Intervention	N	Υ	Υ	N
237	ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free School	ls And Communities Act	N	Υ	Υ	N
238	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treat	ment Block Grant - Females	N	Υ	Υ	N

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/2	1996	12/1/2013
Code	Transla	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	
239	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treat	ment Block Grant - Prevention	N	Υ	Υ	N
240	National School Breakfast And Lunch Pr	rogram	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
241	Education Service Center Child Nutritio	n	N	Υ	Υ	N
242	Summer Feeding Program, Department	t Of Human Services (DHS)	N	Υ	Υ	N
243	Career and Technical Education - Techn	nical Preparation	N	Υ	Υ	N
244	Career and Technical Education - Basic	Grant	N	Υ	Υ	N
245	Career and Technical Education - Single	Parent	N	Υ	Υ	N
246	Career and Technical Education - Sex Ed	quity	N	Υ	Υ	N
247	Career and Technical Education - Curric	culum Development	N	Υ	Υ	N
248	Career and Technical Education - Profe	ssional Development	N	Υ	Υ	N
249	Career and Technical Education - Comn	nunity Based Organization	N	Υ	Υ	N
250	Career and Technical Education - Appre	enticeship	N	Υ	Υ	N
251	Career and Technical Education - Qualit	ty Work Force	N	Υ	Υ	N
252	Career and Technical Education - Other	Program Improvement	N	Υ	Υ	N
253	IDEA-Part C, Early Intervention (Deaf)		N	Υ	Υ	N
255	ESEA Title II, Part A: Teacher And Princi	pal Training And Recruitment	N	Υ	Υ	N
256	ESEA Title I Part F, Comprehensive Scho	ool Reform	N	Υ	Υ	N
258	Public Charter Schools		N	Υ	Υ	N
259	Matching Funds for Library Purchases		N	Υ	Υ	N
261	Reading First		N	Υ	Υ	N
262	Title II, Part D, Subpart I, Enhancing Edu	ucation Through Technology	N	Υ	Υ	N
263	Title III, Part A, English Language Acquis	sition And Language Enhancement	N	Υ	Υ	N
264	Community Service Grant Program		N	Υ	Υ	N
265	Title IV, Part B, 21st Century Communit	y Learning Centers	N	Υ	Υ	N
266	ARRA of 2009, Title XIV, State Fiscal Sta	bilization Fund	N	Υ	Υ	N
267	Improving Academic Achievement (Gra Related Activities)	nts for State Assessments and	N	Y	Y	N

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/	1996	12/1/2013
			Budget	Payroll	Actual	SSA Actual
Code	Translation			Eligible	Eligible	
268	Improving Academic Achievement (Gra Instruments)	nts for Enhanced Assessment	N	Υ	Y	N
269	Title V, Part A – Innovative Programs		N	Υ	Υ	N
270	ESEA, Title VI, Part B,– Rural And Low-I	ncome Program	N	Υ	Υ	N
271	Workforce Investment Act Youth Activi	ties	N	Υ	Υ	N
272	Medicaid Administrative Claiming Prog	ram (MAC)	N	Υ	Υ	N
273	Mathematics and Science Partnerships		N	Υ	Υ	N
274	GEAR UP		N	Υ	Υ	N
275	School Dropout Prevention	N	Υ	Υ	N	
276	Title I SIP Academy Grant	N	Υ	Υ	N	
279	Title II, Part D, Subpart 1 – Enhancing E ARRA (Stimulus)	N	Y	Υ	N	
280	ESEA, Title X, Part C – Education for the ARRA (Stimulus)	Homeless Children and Youth –	N	Y	Υ	N
283	IDEA – Part B, Formula – ARRA (Stimulu	ıs)	N	Υ	Υ	N
284	IDEA – Part B, Preschool – ARRA (Stimu	lus)	N	Υ	Υ	N
285	ESEA, Title I, Part A – Improving Basic P	rograms – ARRA (Stimulus)	N	Υ	Υ	N
286	Title I SIP Academy Grant – ARRA (Stim	ulus)	N	Υ	Υ	N
289	Federally Funded Special Revenue Fund	ds	N	Υ	Υ	N
292	Shared Services Arrangements-Child Ca	re Development Block Grant	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
293	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit And Communities Act	tle IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools	N	Y	Υ	Υ
294	Shared Services Arrangements-Head St	art	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
295	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit Homeless Children And Youth	N	Υ	Y	Y	
297	Shared Services Arrangements-Human Education	N	Υ	Y	Υ	
298	Shared Services Arrangements-Energy Buildings	Conservation For Institutional	N	Υ	Y	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issued		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/:	1996   1	2/1/2013
Code	Transla	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
300	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit Programs	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	
301	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit Children	tle I Part C-Education of Migratory	N	Y	Υ	Y
302	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit Family Literacy	tle I Part B, Subpart 3,-Even Start	N	Y	Υ	Υ
307	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit Gifted And Talented Students Educatio		N	Y	Υ	Y
309	Shared Services Arrangements-Adult Ba	asic Education (ABE) - Federal	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
311	Shared Services Arrangements-Nationa Learn and Serve America	N	Y	Υ	Y	
312	Shared Services Arrangements-Tempor (TANF)	ary Assistance For Needy Families	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
313	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt B, Formula	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
314	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt B, Preschool	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
315	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt B, Discretionary	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
316	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt B, Deaf	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
317	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt B, Preschool Deaf	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
319	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt D, Personnel Training	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
325	Shared Services Arrangements-Substan Treatment Block Grant-Intervention	ce Abuse Prevention And	N	Y	Υ	Y
326	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit And Communities Act	tle IV Safe and Drug Free Schools	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
327	Shared Services Arrangements-Substan Treatment Block Grant-Females	ce Abuse Prevention And	N	Y	Υ	Υ
328	Shared Services Arrangements-Substan Treatment Block Grant-Prevention	ce Abuse Prevention And	N	Y	Υ	Y
329	Shared Services Arrangements-Summe Human Services (DHS)	r Feeding Program, Department Of	N	Y	Υ	Y
330	Shared Services Arrangements-Career Areparation	And Technical Education-Technical	N	Y	Y	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu	ued	Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/:	1996   1	.2/1/2013
Code	Transla	tion	_	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
331	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Grant	And Technical Education-Basic	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
332	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Parent	And Technical Education-Single	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
333	Shared Services Arrangements- Career	And Technical Education-Sex Equity	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
334	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Curriculum Development	And Technical Education-	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
335	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Professional Development	And Technical Education-	N	Υ	Y	Υ
336	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Community Based Organization	And Technical Education-	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
337	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Apprenticeship	And Technical Education-	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
338	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Work Force	And Technical Education-Quality	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
339	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Program Improvement	And Technical Education-Other	N	Υ	Y	Υ
340	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	art C Early Intervention (Deaf)	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
342	Shared Services Arrangements – Title II Training And Recruiting	, Part A: Teacher And Principal	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
343	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit Reform	tle I, Part F, Comprehensive School	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
347	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA, And Low-Income School Program	Title VI, Part B, Subpart 2 – Rural	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
348	Shared Services Arrangements – Readin	ng First	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
349	Shared Services Arrangements – Title II Education Through Technology	I, Part D, Subpart 1, Enhancing	N	Υ	Y	Υ
350	Shared Services Arrangements – Title II Acquisition and Language Enhancemen		N	Υ	Υ	Υ
351	Shared Services Arrangements – Comm	nunity Service Grant Program	N	Υ	Υ	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/2	1996 1	2/1/2013
Code	Transla	tion	_	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
352	Shared Services Arrangements – 21st C Centers	entury Community Learning	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
354	Shared Services Arrangements – Impro (Grants for State Assessments and Rela		N	Υ	Υ	Υ
355	Shared Services Arrangements – Impro (Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instr	_	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
356	Shared Services Arrangements – Title V	, Part A – Innovative Programs	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
357	Shared Services Arrangements – Mathe	ematics And Science Partnerships	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
358	Shared Services Arrangements – Title I	SIP Academy Grant	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
359	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA, Programs – ARRA (Stimulus)	Title I, Part A – Improving Basic	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
360	Shared Services Arrangements – Title I (Stimulus)	SIP Academy Grant – ARRA	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
361	Shared Services Arrangements – Title II Education through Technology – ARRA		N	Υ	Υ	Υ
364	Shared Services Arrangements – IDEA –	- Part B, Formula – ARRA (Stimulus)	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
365	Shared Services Arrangements – IDEA – (Stimulus)	- Part B, Preschool – ARRA	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
366	Shared Services Arrangements – ARRA Stabilization Fund	of 2009, Title XIV, State Fiscal	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
367	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA 1 Homeless Children And Youth – ARRA (	•	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
379	Federally Funded Shared Services Arrar	ngements	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
381	Adult Basic Education (ABE)-State		N	Υ	Υ	N
382	Temporary Assistance To Needy Familie	es (TANF) - State	N	Υ	Υ	N
383	Professional Staff Development		N	Υ	Υ	N
384	Texas After School Initiative		N	Υ	Υ	N
385	State Supplemental Visually Impaired (	SSVI)	N	Υ	Υ	N
386	Regional Day School For The Deaf		N	Υ	Υ	N
387	Quality Work Force Planning-State		N	Υ	Υ	N

Code Table ID	Name	VMI Nama		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	XML Name TX-FundCodeType		3/1/		12/1/2013
		,,				
			Budget	Payroll	Actua	SSA Actual
Code	Translation			Eligible	Eligible	
388	Innovative Education Grants		N	Υ	Υ	N
389	Master Mathematics Teacher		N	Υ	Υ	N
390	Early Childhood Limited English Proficie	ent (LEP) Summer Program	N	Υ	Υ	N
391	Year Round Schools Incentive		N	Υ	Υ	N
392	Non-Educational Community-Based Sup	oport	N	Υ	Υ	N
393	Texas Successful Schools Program		N	Υ	Υ	N
394	Pregnancy, Education And Parenting Pr	ogram	N	Υ	Υ	N
395	Comprehensive Developmental Guidan Campuses for Students in At-Risk Situat	N	Υ	Υ	N	
396	Communities In Schools	N	Υ	Υ	N	
397	Advanced Placement Incentives		N	Υ	Υ	N
398	Children's Trust Fund Of Texas		N	Υ	Υ	N
399	Investment Capital Funds / Campus Del Improve Student Achievement	regulation and Restructuring To	N	Υ	Υ	N
400	School Health (Education Service Center	ers Only)	N	Υ	Υ	N
401	State-Funded Optional Extended-Year F	Program	N	Υ	Υ	N
402	Texas Ready To Read Program		N	Υ	Υ	N
403	Certification (Education Service Centers	s Only)	N	Υ	Υ	N
404	Student Success Initiative		N	Υ	Υ	N
405	Gifted And Talented (Education Service	Centers Only)	N	Υ	Υ	N
406	Teacher Recruitment (Education Servic	e Centers Only)	N	Υ	Υ	N
407	Bilingual Education (Education Service (	Centers Only)	N	Υ	Υ	N
408	Technology (Education Service Centers	Only)	N	Υ	Υ	N
409	High School Completion And Success /	Texas High School Project	N	Υ	Υ	N
410	State Instructional Materials Fund		N	Υ	Υ	N
412	Public School Child Care Services		N	Υ	Υ	N
413	Telecommunication Infrastructure Fund	d	N	Υ	Υ	N

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/	1996	12/1/2013
Code	Translat	tion	_	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	
414	Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading	g, Math And Science Initiative	N	Υ	Υ	N
415	Kindergarten and Prekindergarten Gran	nts	N	Υ	Υ	N
416	State Head Start		N	Υ	Υ	N
417	Educational Technology (Ed Tech) Pilot		N	Υ	Υ	N
419	Head Start-Ready To Read / Early Childle	hood School Readiness	N	Υ	Υ	N
420	Foundation School Program And Other	State Aid (Charter School Only)	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
421	Master Reading Teacher		N	Υ	Υ	N
422	Matching Funds For Library Purchases			Υ	Υ	N
423	Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student Success Initiative		N	Υ	Υ	N
424	School Leadership Pilot Program		N	Υ	Υ	N
425	Teacher Induction And Mentoring Program		N	Υ	Υ	N
426	Texas Educator Excellence Award Grant	Texas Educator Excellence Award Grant Program		Υ	Υ	N
428	High School Allotment Fund		N	Υ	Υ	N
429	State Funded Special Revenue Funds		N	Υ	Υ	N
431	Shared Services Arrangements-Adult Ed	ducation-State	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
432	Shared Services Arrangements-Tempor (TANF)-State, TEC 29.252	ary Assistance For Needy Families	N	Υ	Y	Υ
433	Shared Services Arrangements-Professi	onal Staff Development	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
434	Shared Services Arrangements-State Su	ipplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI)	N	Υ	Y	Υ
435	Shared Services Arrangements-Regiona	l Day School For The Deaf	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
436	Shared Services Arrangements-Quality	Work Force Planning-State	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
437	Shared Services Arrangements-Special	Education	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
438	Shared Services Arrangements-Public S	chool Child Care Services	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
439	Shared Services Arrangements-Texas Ro Math and Science Initiative	eading Initiative / Texas Reading,	N	Υ	Y	Υ
440	Shared Services Arrangements-Telecon	nmunication Infrastructure Fund	N	Υ	Υ	Υ

Code Table ID C145	Name FUND-CODE	XML Name TX-FundCodeType		<b>Da Issu</b> 3/1/2	ied	<b>Date Updated</b> 12/1/2013
92.0				37 = 7		SSA
Code	Transla	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actua Eligibl	
441	Shared Services Arrangements-Head St School Readiness	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	
442	Shared Services Arrangements-Limited Success Initiative	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	
459	Shared Services Arrangements-State/Lo (includes local/state supplement to fed		N	Υ	Υ	Υ
461	Campus Activity Funds			Υ	Υ	N
479	Permanent Fund	Permanent Fund			Υ	N
499	Locally Funded Special Revenue Funds		N	Υ	Υ	N
599	Debt Service Funds		Υ	Υ	Υ	N
699	Capital Projects Funds		N	Υ	Υ	N
701	Enterprise Fund-National School Break	fast and Lunch Program	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
749	Enterprise Funds		N	Υ	N	N
751	Transportation		N	Υ	N	N
752	Print Shop		N	Υ	N	N
753	Insurance		N	Υ	N	N
754	Computer Operations		N	Υ	N	N
755	Public Entity Risk Pool		N	Υ	N	N
799	Internal Service Funds		N	Υ	N	N

Code Table ID C146	Name FUNCTION-CODE	XML Name TX-FunctionCodeType	Dat   Issu   3/1/1	ed U	Date pdated /1/2013
Code	Tra	anslation	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible
00	No Function		Υ	Υ	Υ
11	Instruction		Υ	Υ	Υ
12	Instructional Resources And Media Ser	vices	Υ	Υ	Υ
13	Curriculum Development And Instruction	onal Staff Development	Υ	Υ	Υ
21	Instructional Leadership		Υ	Υ	Υ
23	School Leadership		Υ	Υ	Υ
31	Guidance, Counseling, And Evaluation S	Services	Υ	Υ	Υ
32	Social Work Services		Υ	Υ	Υ
33	Health Services	Υ	Υ	Υ	
34	Student (Pupil) Transportation	Υ	Υ	Υ	
35	Food Services		Υ	Υ	Υ
36	Extracurricular Activities		Υ	Υ	Υ
41	General Administration		Υ	Υ	Υ
51	Facilities Maintenance And Operations		Υ	Υ	Υ
52	Security And Monitoring Services		Υ	Υ	Υ
53	Data Processing Services		Υ	Υ	Υ
61	Community Services		Υ	Υ	Υ
62	School District Administrative Support (Only)	Services (Used by Education Service Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ
71	Debt Service		Υ	Υ	Υ
81	Facilities Acquisition And Construction		Υ	Υ	Υ
91	Contracted Instructional Services Betw	een Public Schools	Υ	Υ	Υ
92	Incremental Costs Associated With Cha Sale Of WADA	opter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or	Υ	Υ	Y
93	Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Dist	ricts Of Shared Services Arrangements	Υ	Υ	Υ
95	Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternativ	ve Education Programs	Υ	Υ	Υ
97	Payments To Tax Increment Fund		Υ	Υ	Υ
99	Other Intergovernmental Charges (Effe	ctive September 1, 2002)	Υ	Υ	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C147	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE	TX-ProgramIntentCodeT	уре	3/1/	1996 1	.2/1/2013
Code	Transla	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	CI Staff Eligible
00	No program		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
11	Basic Educational Services	Basic Educational Services				Υ
21	Gifted And Talented	Gifted And Talented			Υ	Υ
22	Career And Technical		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
23	Services To Students With Disabilities (	Special Education)	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
24	Accelerated Education		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
25	Bilingual Education And Special Langua	ge Programs	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
26	Non-disciplinary Alternative Education	Programs-AEP Services	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
28	Disciplinary Alternative Education Prog	rams-DAEP Basic Services	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
29	Disciplinary Alternative Education Prog Education Supplemental Costs	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	
30		Title I, Part A Schoolwide Activities Related to State Compensatory Education Costs On Campuses With 40% Or More Educationally Disadvantaged Students				Υ
31	High School Allotment		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
32	Pre-Kindergarten		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
33	Pre-Kindergarten – Special Education		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
34	Pre-Kindergarten – Compensatory Educ	cation	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
35	Pre-Kindergarten – Bilingual Education		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
71	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
72	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
73	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
74	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
75	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
76	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
77	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
78	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
79	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
81	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ

Code Table ID	Name		XML Name		Da Issu		Date Jpdated
C147	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE		TX-ProgramIntentCodeTy	pe	3/1/2		2/1/2013
Code	Transla	tion		Budget Eligible		Actual Eligible	CI Staff Eligible
82	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
83	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
84	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
85	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
86	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
87	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
88	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
89	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
91	Athletics And Related Activities			Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
99	Undistributed			Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issu		Date Jpdated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType 3/3/19		997 8	/3/2012
			Budget	Payroll	Actual
Code	Tra	anslation	Eligible	_	Eligible
3200	Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Relate	ed Debt	N	N	Υ
3410	Non-Spendable - Inventories		N	N	Υ
3415	Non-Spendable - Long-Term loans/note	es Receivable	N	N	Υ
3425	Non-Spendable – Endowment Principal		N	N	Υ
3430	Non-Spendable - Prepaid Items		N	N	Υ
3445	Non-Spendable – Other		N	N	Υ
3450	Restricted for Federal/State Funds Gran	nt Restrictions	N	N	Υ
3460	Restricted for Fund Balance of Consolid	lated School Districts	N	N	Υ
3470	Restricted for Capital Acquisitions and Contractual Obligations			N	Υ
3480	Restricted for Retirement of Long-Term Debt			N	Υ
3490	Restricted - Other		N	N	Υ
3510	Committed Fund Balance-Construction		N	N	Υ
3520	Committed Fund Balance-Claims & Judg	gments	N	N	Υ
3525	Committed Fund Balance-Retirement o	f Loans/Notes Payable	N	N	Υ
3530	Committed Fund Balance-Capital Exper	nditures for Equipment	N	N	Υ
3540	Committed Fund Balance-Self-Insuranc	e	N	N	Υ
3545	Committed Fund Balance-Other		N	N	Υ
3550	Assigned Fund Balance-Construction		N	N	Υ
3560	Assigned Fund Balance-Claims & Judgm	nents	N	N	Υ
3565	Assigned Fund Balance-Retirement of L	oans/Notes Payable	N	N	Υ
3570	Assigned Fund Balance-Capital Expendi	tures for Equipment	N	N	Υ
3580	Assigned Fund Balance-Self-Insurance		N	N	Υ
3590	Assigned Fund Balance-Other		N	N	Υ
3600	Unassigned Fund Balance		N	N	Υ
3800	Restricted Net Assets		N	N	Υ
3900	Unrestricted Net Assets		N	N	Υ
5711	Taxes, Current Year Levy		Y	N	Υ

Code Table ID C159	Name OBJECT-CODE	XML Name TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1	ed L	Date Ipdated /3/2012
Code	Tre	anslation	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible
5712	Taxes, Prior Years		Υ	N	Y
5719		Penalties, Interest And Other Tax Revenues			Υ
5721	·	Local Revenues Resulting from Sale of Weighted Average Daily Attendance (WADA)			Υ
5722	Shared Services Arrangements-Local Re	evenues From Member Districts	Υ	N	Υ
5723	Shared Services Arrangements-Local Re	evenues From Fiscal Agent	Υ	N	Υ
5729	Local Revenues Resulting From Services	s Rendered To Other School Districts	Υ	N	Υ
5739	Tuition and Fees From Local Sources		Υ	N	Υ
5741	Earnings From Permanent Funds And E	ndowments	Υ	N	Υ
5742	Earnings From Temporary Deposits And Investments			N	Υ
5743	Rent			N	Υ
5744	Revenue From Foundations, Other Non-Profit Organizations, Gifts And Bequests			N	Υ
5745	Insurance Recovery		Υ	N	Υ
5746	Property Taxes Collected For Tax Incren	ment Fund	Υ	N	Υ
5749	Other Revenues From Local Sources		Υ	N	Υ
5751	Food Service Activity		Υ	N	Υ
5752	Athletic Activities		Υ	N	Υ
5753	Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities	Other Than Athletics	Υ	N	Υ
5754	Interfund Service Provided And Used In	nterfund Transactions	Υ	N	Υ
5755	Enterprising Services Revenue		Υ	N	Υ
5759	Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or A	ctivities	Υ	N	Υ
5769	Miscellaneous Revenues From Interme	diate Sources	Υ	N	Υ
5811	Per Capita Apportionment		Υ	N	Υ
5812	Foundation School Program Act Entitle	ments	Υ	N	Υ
5813	Foundation School Program Act Incenti	ve Aid	Υ	N	Υ
5819	Other Foundation School Program Act I	Revenues	Υ	N	Υ
5829	State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education Agency			N	Υ
5831	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care On-Beha	If Payments	Υ	N	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issu		Date Ipdated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1	997 8	/3/2012
Code	Tr	anslation	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible
5839	State Revenues From State of Texas Go Education Agency)		Y	N	Y
5841	Shared Services Arrangements-State Re	evenues From Member Districts	Υ	N	Υ
5842	Shared Services Arrangements-State Re	evenues From Fiscal Agent	Υ	N	Υ
5849	Shared Services Arrangements-State Re	evenues	Υ	N	Υ
5919	Federal Revenues Distributed Through Government Entities Other Than State Or Federal Agencies			N	Υ
5921	School Breakfast Program		Υ	N	Υ
5922	National School Lunch Program		Υ	N	Υ
5923	United States Department Of Agricultu	re (USDA) Donated Commodities	Υ	N	Υ
5929	Federal Revenues Distributed By Texas Education Agency		Υ	N	Υ
5931	School Health And Related Services (SHARS)		Υ	N	Υ
5932	Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program-MAC		Υ	N	Υ
5939	Federal Revenues Distributed By State TEA)	Of Texas Government Agencies (Other than	Υ	N	Υ
5941	Impact Aid		Υ	N	Υ
5949	Federal Revenues Distributed Directly I	From The Federal Government	Υ	N	Υ
5951	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal	Revenues From Member Districts	Υ	N	Υ
5952	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal	Revenues From Fiscal Agent	Υ	N	Υ
5959	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal	Revenues	Υ	N	Υ
6100	Payroll Costs		Υ	N	N
6112	Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Teach	ers And Other Professionals	N	Υ	Υ
6119	Salaries Or Wages-Teachers And Other	Professional Personnel	N	Υ	Υ
6121	Extra Duty Pay/Overtime-Support Pers	onnel	N	Υ	Υ
6122	Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Suppo	ort Personnel	N	Υ	Υ
6129	Salaries Or Wages For Support Personn	el	N	Υ	Υ
6131	Contract Buyouts		N	Υ	Υ
6139	Employee Allowances		N	Υ	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issu	-	Date Jpdated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1	997 8	3/3/2012
			Budget	Payroll	
Code	Tra	anslation	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible
6141	Social Security/Medicare		N	N	Υ
6142	Group Health and Life Insurance		N	N	Υ
6143	Workers' Compensation		N	N	Υ
6144	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care – On-Beh	nalf Payments	N	N	Υ
6145	Unemployment Compensation		N	N	Υ
6146	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care		N	N	Υ
6149	Employee Benefits		N	Υ	Υ
6200	Professional And Contracted Services		Υ	N	N
6211	Legal Services		N	N	Υ
6212	Audit Services		N	N	Υ
6213	Tax Appraisal and Collection		N	N	Υ
6214	Lobbying		N	N	Υ
6219	Professional Services		N	N	Υ
6221	Staff Tuition And Related Fees-Higher E	ducation	N	N	Υ
6222	Student Tuition-Public Schools		N	N	Υ
6223	Student Tuition-Other Than To Public S	chools	N	N	Υ
6224	Student Attendance Credits		N	N	Υ
6229	Tuition And Transfer Payments		N	N	Υ
6239	Education Service Center Services		N	N	Υ
6249	Contracted Maintenance And Repair		N	N	Υ
6259	Utilities		N	N	Υ
6269	Rentals-Operating Leases		N	N	Υ
6291	Consulting Services		N	N	Υ
6299	Miscellaneous Contracted Services		N	N	Υ
6300	Supplies And Materials		Υ	N	N
6311	Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (	(Including Buses)	N	N	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issu		Date Jpdated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1	997 8	/3/2012
			Budget	Payroll	Actual
Code	Tra	anslation	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible
6321	Instructional Materials		N	N	Υ
6329	Reading Materials		N	N	Υ
6339	Testing Materials		N	N	Υ
6341	Food		N	N	Υ
6342	Non-Food		N	N	Υ
6343	Items for Sale		N	N	Υ
6344	USDA Donated Commodities		N	N	Υ
6349	Food Service Supplies		N	N	Υ
6399	General Supplies		N	N	Υ
6400	Other Operating Costs		Υ	N	N
6411	Travel And Subsistence-Employee Only	,	N	N	Υ
6412	Travel And Subsistence-Students		N	N	Υ
6413	Stipends-Non-Employees		N	N	Υ
6419	Travel And Subsistence-Non-Employee	s	N	N	Υ
6429	Insurance And Bonding Costs		N	N	Υ
6439	Election Costs		N	N	Υ
6449	Depreciation Expense		N	N	Υ
6492	Payments To Fiscal Agents Of Shared So	ervices Arrangements	N	N	Υ
6493	Payments To Member Districts Of Shar	ed Services Arrangements	N	N	Υ
6494	Reclassified Transportation Expenditure	es/Expenses	N	N	Υ
6495	Dues		N	N	Υ
6499	Miscellaneous Operating Costs		N	N	Υ
6500	Debt Service		Υ	N	N
6511	Bond Principal		N	N	Υ
6512	Capital Lease Principal		N	N	Υ
6513	Long-Term Debt Principal		N	N	Υ
6519	Debt Principal		N	N	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issu		Date pdated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1		/3/2012
Codo	7.1		Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible
Code		anslation			
6521	Interest On Bonds		N	N	Y
6522	Capital Lease Interest		N	N	Y
6523	Interest On Debt	Dalata d Contr	N	N	Y
6524	Amortization of Bonds And Other Debt		N	N	Y
6525	Amortization of Premium And Discount On Issuance Of Bonds		N	N	Υ
6529	nterest Expenditures/Expenses		N	N	Υ
6599	Other Debt Service Fees		N	N	Υ
6600	Capital Outlay - Land, Buildings, And Eq	Capital Outlay - Land, Buildings, And Equipment		N	N
6619	Land Purchase And Improvement		N	N	Υ
6629	Building Purchase, Construction Or Improvements		N	N	Υ
6631	Vehicles Per-Unit Cost Of \$5,000 Or More		N	N	Υ
6639	Furniture, Equipment, And Software		N	N	Υ
6641	Vehicles Per-Unit Cost Of Less Than \$5,	000	N	N	Υ
6649	Fixed Assets-Other-Locally Defined Gro	upings	N	N	Υ
6651	Capital Lease Of Buildings		N	N	Υ
6659	Capital Lease Of Furniture, Equipment,	and Software	N	Ν	Υ
6669	Library Books And Media		N	N	Υ
7911	Issuance Of Bonds		Υ	N	Υ
7912	Sale of Real And Personal Property		Υ	N	Υ
7913	Proceeds From Capital Leases		Υ	N	Υ
7914	Loan Proceeds-Governmental Fund Typ Current)	oes and Expendable Trust Funds Only (Non-	Υ	N	Υ
7915	Operating Transfers In		Υ	N	Υ
7916	Premium Or Discount On Issuance Of B	onds	Υ	N	Υ
7917	Prepaid Interest		Υ	N	Υ
7918	Special Items		Υ	N	Υ
7919	Extraordinary Items		Υ	N	Υ
7949	Other Resources		Υ	N	Υ

Code Table ID C159	Name OBJECT-CODE	XML Name TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1	ed U	Date pdated /3/2012
Code	Tra	anslation	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible
7951	Gain in Sale Of Real And Personal Prope	erty	Υ	N	Υ
7952	National School Breakfast Program	National School Breakfast Program			
7953	National School Lunch Program	Υ	N	Υ	
7954	United States Department of Agricultur	Υ	N	Υ	
7955	Earnings From Temporary Deposits And	Υ	N	Υ	
7956	Insurance Recovery			N	Υ
7957	Contributed Capital		Υ	N	Υ
7959	Other Gains (Charter School Only)	Υ	N	Υ	
7989	Other Non-Operating Revenues	Υ	N	Υ	
7999	Net Assets Released from Temporary R	estrictions (Charter School Only)	Υ	N	Υ
8911	Operating Transfers Out		Υ	N	Υ
8912	Special Items		Υ	N	Υ
8913	Extraordinary Items		Υ	N	Υ
8949	Other Uses		Υ	N	Υ
8951	Loss On Sale Of Real And Personal Prop	perty	Υ	N	Υ
8989	Non-Operating Expenses		Υ	N	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated			
C161	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-AttributionType	3/3/1997	3/1/2013			
Code		Translation					
00	No Attribution						
01	Open Enrollment Charter School						
02	Juvenile Justice Alternative Education P	Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) TEC 37.011					
03	Public Education Grant (PEG) Program						
06	Transfer Between Public School District	S					
07	Lives Out-Of-State	Lives Out-Of-State					
10	Parent Referral To The Texas School For The Deaf (TSD) [For TSD Use Only]						
12	Private School: Student is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP). [For Special Education Use Only]						
21	Residential treatment facility By court order, not regularly assigned to the district: Student lives in the district boundaries while being served i the facility but prior to placement in the facility, student lived outside the boundaries of the district and was not regularly assigned to the district. The student is being served in the district because the student is in a residentia treatment facility. The student was court-ordered into the facility						
22		e district: Student is regularly assigned to the dis tudent was court-ordered into the facility	trict and is be	eing served			
23	Residential treatment facility  Not by court order, not regularly assigned to the district: Student lives in the district boundaries while being served in the facility but prior to placement in the facility, student lived outside the boundaries of the district and was not regularly assigned to the district. The student is being served in the district because the student is in a residential treatment facility. The student was not court-ordered into the facility						
24	Residential treatment facility  Not by court order, regularly assigned to the district: Student is regularly assigned to the district and is being served in a residential treatment facility. The student was not court-ordered into the facility						
25	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	ty o the district: Student lives in the district bounda e facility, student lived outside the boundaries of		-			

Justice Department. The student was court-ordered into the facility.

regularly assigned to the district. The student is being served in the district because the student is in a county-run juvenile justice facility or state-run juvenile justice facility. These may be pre-adjudication secure detention facilities, secure detention facilities, or post-adjudication secure correctional facilities of the Texas Juvenile

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated		
C161	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-AttributionType	3/3/1997	3/1/2013		
Code	Translation					
26	in the facility. The student is in a county may be pre-adjudication secure detenti	ty e district: Student is regularly assigned to the dist r-run juvenile justice facility or state-run juvenile on facilities, secure detention facilities, or post-a nile Justice Department. The student was court-o	justice facilit djudication s	y. These secure		

# 27 Texas Juvenile Justice Department facility

Not by court order, not regularly assigned to the district: Student lives in the district boundaries while being served in the facility but prior to placement in the facility, student lived outside the boundaries of the district and was not regularly assigned to the district. The student is being served in the district because the student is in a county-run juvenile justice facility or state-run juvenile justice facility. These may be pre-adjudication secure detention facilities, secure detention facilities, or post-adjudication secure correctional facilities of the Texas Juvenile Justice Department. The student was not court-ordered into the facility.

## 28 Texas Juvenile Justice Department facility

Not by court order, regularly assigned to the district: Student is regularly assigned to the district and is being served in the facility. The student is in a county-run juvenile justice facility or state-run juvenile justice facility. These may be pre-adjudication secure detention facilities, secure detention facilities, or post-adjudication secure correctional facilities of the Texas Juvenile Justice Department. The student was not court-ordered into the facility.

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C162	LEAVER-REASON-CODE	TX-LeaverReasonCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2011
Code		Translation		

- O1 Graduated From A Campus In This District Or Charter –
  Student graduated from a campus in this district or charter
- Graduated Outside Texas Before Entering A Texas Public School-Entered A Texas Public School-Left Again Student graduated outside Texas before entering a Texas public school, entered a Texas public school and left again
- 86 GED Outside Texas -

Student received a GED outside Texas, returned to school to work toward the completion of a high school diploma, and then left; or student earned GED outside Texas after leaving Texas public schools

Graduated from another state under provisions of the Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children

Per TEC 162.002, student lives in the household of an active-duty military serviceperson, transferred into Texas public schools at the beginning of or during his or her senior year, did not meet requirements to graduate from Texas public schools, did meet requirements to graduate from a school in the sending state, and, under provisions of the Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, graduated from a school or district in the sending state

#### Use the following codes for students who Moved to Other Educational Setting.

College, Pursue Associate's or Bachelor's Degree -

Student withdrew from/left school to enter college and is working towards an Associate's or Bachelor's degree

60 Home Schooling -

Student withdrew from/left school for home schooling

66 Removed-Child Protective Services -

Student was removed by Child Protective Services (CPS) and the district has not been informed of the student's current status or enrollment

81 Enroll In Texas Private School -

Student withdrew from/left school to enroll in a private school in Texas

82 Enroll In School Outside Texas -

Student withdrew from/left school to enroll in a public or private school outside Texas

87 Enroll In University High School Diploma Program -

Student withdrew/left school to enroll in the Texas Tech University ISD High School Diploma Program or University of Texas at Austin High School Diploma Program

Use the following codes for students who were Withdrawn by School District.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated		
C162	LEAVER-REASON-CODE	TX-LeaverReasonCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2011		
Code		Translation				
78	Expelled, For Offense Under TEC §37.007, Cannot Return - Student was expelled under the provisions of TEC §37.007 and cannot return to school					
83	Student was attending and was withdrawn from school by the district when the district discovered that the student was not entitled to enrollment in the district because a) the student was not a resident of the district, b) was not entitled under other provisions of TEC §25.001 or as a transfer student, or c) was not entitled to public school enrollment under TEC §38.001 or a corresponding rule of the Texas Department of State Health Services because the student was not immunized.					
	Use the following codes for students who left school for Other Reasons					
03	Died - Student died while enrolled in school o	Died - Student died while enrolled in school or during the summer break after completing the prior school year				
16	Return To Home Country - Student withdrew from/left school to return to family's home country					
88	• •	Court-ordered to a GED program, has not earned a GED – Student was ordered by a court to attend a GED program and has not earned a GED certificate				
89	Incarcerated in state jail or federal penitentiary as an adult – Student is incarcerated in a state jail or federal penitentiary as an adult or as a person certified to stand trial as an adult					
98	Other - Student was not enrolled within the sch	nool-start window for a reason not listed, studen	t dropped ou	t, or reason		

for leaving is unknown

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated			
C162-A	LEAVER-REASON-CODE (ABBREVIATED)	TX-LeaverReasonCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2011			
Code		Translation					
01	Graduated From A Campus In This Distr	ict Or Charter					
03	Died						
16	Return To Home Country						
24	College, Pursue Associate's or Bachelor'	College, Pursue Associate's or Bachelor's Degree					
60	Home Schooling	Home Schooling					
66	Removed-Child Protective Services	Removed-Child Protective Services					
78	Expelled For Offense Under TEC §37.007, Cannot Return						
81	Enroll In TX Private School						
82	Enroll In School Outside Texas						
83	Withdrawn By District Because Not Enti	tled To Enrollment					
85	Graduated Outside Texas Before Enterio	ng A Texas Public School-Entered A Texas Pub	lic School-Left A	gain			
86	GED Outside Texas						
87	Enroll In University High School Diploma	a Program					
88	Court-ordered to a GED program, has n	ot earned a GED					
89	Incarcerated in state jail or federal peni	tentiary as an adult					
90	Graduated from another state under provisions of the Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children						
98	Other						

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C163	AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	TX-AsOfStatusCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2007
Code		Translation		

Grades 7 – 12: Use	e codes A through G in Submis	ssion 1 only and use only	codes A through G in Submission 1.
Glades / IZ. Os	c coucs A tillough a m subillis	SICH I CHIV AND USC CHIV	COUCS A UII OUEII O III SUDIIIISSIOII I.

- A Student Was Enrolled In The District During The Prior School Year But Has Never Enrolled In The District During The Current Year
- B Student Was Enrolled In The District Within The School-Start Window And Was Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date
- C Student Was Enrolled In The District Within The School-Start Window And Was Not Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date
- D Student Was Enrolled In The District In The Prior School Year, Was Not Enrolled In The District Within The School-Start Window In The Current School Year And Was Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date In The Current School Year
- E Student Was Enrolled In The District In The Prior School Year, Was Enrolled In The District In The Current Year But Not Within The School-Start Window And Not On The Fall As Of Date
  - F Student Was Not Enrolled In The District In The Prior School Year, Was Not Enrolled In The District Within The School-Start Window In The Current School Year And Was Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date In The Current School Year
- G Student Was Not Enrolled In The District In The Prior School Year, Was Enrolled In The District In The Current Year But Not Within The School-Start Window And Not On The Fall As Of Date

### For Grades 07 – 12: Use codes H and I in Submission 3 only and use only codes H and I in Submission 3.

- H Student Was Enrolled In The District On The Final Day Of The School Year
- I Student Was Enrolled In The District At Some Time During The Year, But Not On The Final Day Of The School Year

#### For Grades EE - 06: Use for Submissions 1 and 3.

- X For All Students In Grades EE-06
  - Grades 7 12: Use codes A through G in Submission 1 only and use only codes A through G in Submission 1.

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C164	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCodeType	3/2/1998	7/2/2007
Code		Translation		

## The following codes apply to all students.

	The following codes apply to all students.
01	Expulsion (TEC §37.007) Without placement in another educational setting as a result of a formal expulsion hearing [TEC §37.009(f)]. (This code does not apply if a student continues to receive educational services during the term of expulsion)
02	Expulsion (TEC §37.007) With placement in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP) as a result of a formal expulsion hearing [TEC §37.009(f)]
03	Expulsion (TEC §37.007) With placement in an on-campus disciplinary alternative education program (DAEP) as a result of a formal expulsion hearing [TEC §37.009(f)]. (Do not use this code when a student has been placed in a DAEP, but not expelled)
04	Expulsion (TEC §37.007) With placement in an off-campus DAEP as a result of a formal expulsion hearing [TEC §37.009(f)]. (Do not use this code when a student has been placed in a DAEP, but not expelled)
05	Out-Of-School Suspension (Suspension may not exceed three days under TEC §37.005)
06	In-School Suspension (TEC §37.001) (NOTE: For students eligible for special education and related services, this includes any setting that has not been addressed by an admission, review, and dismissal committee within the placement determination of the student's current IEP.) (Suspension may exceed three days under TEC §37.005)
07	Placement In An On-Campus Or Off-Campus DAEP (TEC §37.008) As a result of a conference [TEC §37.009(a)], rather than a formal hearing as required for expulsion
08	Continuation Of Other District's DAEP Placement
09	Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion Order
10	Continuation Of The District's DAEP Placement From The Prior School Year
11	Continuation Of The District's Expulsion Order From The Prior School Year
12	Continuation Of The District's Expulsion With Placement To JJAEP From The Prior School Year
13	Placement In A JJAEP By Court Order
14	Placement in a DAEP by Court Order
15	Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion With Placement To JJAEP

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C164	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCodeType	3/2/1998	7/2/2007
Code		Translation		

16 Truancy

(failure to attend school) charges filed in Juvenile Municipal or Justice of the Peace court and a fine was assessed

17 Truancy

(failure to attend school) charges filed in Juvenile Municipal or Justice of the Peace court and **no fine** was assessed

- 25 Partial Day Out-Of-School Suspension
- 26 Partial Day In-School Suspension
- 27 Mandatory Disciplinary Action **Not** Taken By District

As a result of ARD committee manifestation hearing determination, made in accordance with IDEA for a student receiving special education services, that the student's behavior is linked to the student's disability

28 Mandatory Disciplinary Action Not Taken (TEC §37.001(a)(4)

The mandatory disciplinary action was not taken because the district considered one or more of the TEC, § 37.001(a)(4) provisions that allows the district to consider self defense, intent or lack of intent, student's disciplinary history, or disability that substantially impairs the student's capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of the student's conduct as a factor in a decision to order suspension, removal to a disciplinary alternative education program, or expulsion.

The following codes apply to students with disabilities. In order to use these codes, a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district) must find the disciplinary action necessary to support a 1415(k)(2) hearing officer order.

20 U.S.C. 1415(k)(2),(10) and CFR §300.521

50 Expulsion Without Placement In Another Educational Setting

As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)

51 Expulsion With Placement To A JJAEP

As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)

52 Expulsion With Placement To An On-Campus DAEP

As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)

53 Expulsion With Placement To An Off-Campus DAEP

As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C164	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCodeType	3/2/1998	7/2/2007
Code		Translation		
54		Program Established Under TEC, §37.008  ial education hearing officer (not a hearing office	er employed	or
55	Continuation Of Other District's DAEP P As a result by a special education determappointed by the district)	lacement mination of a hearing officer (not a hearing office	er employed	or
56	Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion Order As a result by a special education determination of a hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)			or
57	Continuation Of The District's DAEP Placement From The Prior School Year As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)			or
58	Continuation Of The District's Expulsion As a result of a determination by a spec appointed by the district)	Order From The Prior School Year ial education hearing officer (not a hearing officer)	er employed	or
59	•	With Placement To JJAEP From The Prior School ial education hearing officer (not a hearing office		or
60	Placement In A JJAEP As a result of a determination by a specapointed by the district)	ial education hearing officer (not a hearing office	er employed	or
61	Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion  As a result of a determination by a spec	on With Placement To JJAEP ial education hearing office	er employed	or

appointed by the district)

Code		Wast No.	Date	Date
Table ID C165	Name DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	XML Name TX-DisciplinaryActionReasonType	<b>Issued</b> 3/2/1998	<b>Updated</b> 12/1/2013
Code		Translation		
01	Permanent Removal By A Teacher From (Teacher has removed the student from been invoked.) – TEC §37.002(b)	Class classroom and denied the student the right to I	return. TEC §	37.003 has
02	Conduct Punishable As A Felony – TEC §	37.006(a)(2)(A)		
04	Possessed, Sold, Used, Or Was Under Th 37.006(a)(2)(C) and 37.007(b)	ne Influence Of Marihuana Or Other Controlled S	Substance – 1	EC §§
05	Possessed, Sold, Used, Or Was Under Th 37.007(b)	ne Influence Of An Alcoholic Beverage – TEC §§3	7.006(a)(2)(D	)) and
06	Abuse Of A Volatile Chemical – TEC §37.	006(a)(2)(E)		
07	Public Lewdness Or Indecent Exposure -	-TEC §37.006(a)(2)(F)		
08	Retaliation Against School Employee – T	EC §§37.006(b) and 37.007(d)		
09		s And While The Student Is Not In Attendance Anses In Title 5, Penal Code – TEC §37.006(c), TEC		
10		s And While The Student Is Not In Attendance Anses Not In Title 5, Penal Code – TEC §37.006(d)		
11	Used, Exhibited, Or Possessed A Firearm TEC §§37.007(a)(1)(A) and 37.007(e) and	n d/or brought a firearm to school – TEC §37.007(	e)	
12	Used, Exhibited, Or Possessed An Illegal TEC §37.007(a) (1) (B) (Illegal knife blade			
13	Used, Exhibited, Or Possessed A Club –	TEC §37.007(a)(1)©		
14	Used, Exhibited, Or Possessed A Prohibi	ted Weapon Under Penal Code §46.05 – TEC §3	7.007(a)(1)(D	)
16	Arson – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(B)			
17	Murder, Capital Murder, Criminal Attem	pt To Commit Murder, Or Capital Murder – TEC	§37.007(a)(2	2)(C)
18	Indecency With A Child – TEC §37.007(a	)(2)(D)		
19	Aggravated Kidnapping – TEC §37.007(a	)(2)(E)		
21	Violation Of Student Code Of Conduct N student code of conduct violations cove	lot Included Under TEC §§37.002(b), 37.006, or 3 red in reason codes 33 and 34)	37.007 (does	not include
22	Criminal Mischief – TEC §37.007(f)			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C165	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReasonType	3/2/1998	12/1/2013
Code	e Translation			
23	Emergency Placement/Expulsion – TEC	§37.019		
26	Terroristic Threat – TEC §37.006(a)(1) o	r §37.007(b)		
27	Assault Under Penal Code §22.01(a)(1) Against a school district employee or vo	olunteer – TEC §37.007(b)(2)©		
28	Assault Under Penal Code §22.01(a)(1) Against someone other than a school di	strict employee or volunteer – TEC §37.006(a)(2	)(B)	
29	Aggravated Assault Under Penal Code § Against a school district employee or vo			
30	Aggravated Assault Under Penal Code § Against someone other than a school di	22.02 strict employee or volunteer – TEC §37.007 (a)(2	?)(A)	
31	Sexual Assault Under Penal Code §22.02 Against a school district employee or vo	11 Or Aggravated Sexual Assault Under Penal Colunteer – TEC §37.007(d)	de §22.021	
32		11 Or Aggravated Sexual Assault Under Penal Co strict employee or volunteer – TEC §37.007(a)(2		
33	Possessed, Purchased, Used, or Accepte Code, Section 3.01, Chapter 161.25	ed a Cigarette Or Tobacco Product As defined in t	the Health ar	nd Safety
34	_	g a common identifying sign or symbol or an iden e in the commission of criminal activities under P	_	
35	False Alarm/False Report – TEC §§37.00	06(a)(1) and 37.007(b)		
36	Felony Controlled Substance Violation -	- TEC §37.007(a)(3)		
37	Felony Alcohol Violation – TEC §37.007(	(a)(3)		
41	Fighting/Mutual Combat – Excludes all o	offenses under Penal Code §22.01		
42	Truancy (failure to attend school) – Pare	ent contributing to truancy – TEC §25.093(a)		
43	Truancy (failure to attend school) – Student is at least 12 years old with at least 3 unexcused absences – TEC 25.094		es – TEC §	
44	Truancy (failure to attend school) – Stud	dent is at least 12 years old with 10 unexcused al	osences – TE	C §25.094
45	Truancy (failure to attend school) – Stud	dent failure to enroll in school – TEC §25.085		
46	Aggravated Robbery – TEC §37.007(a)(2	!)(F)		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C165	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReasonType	3/2/1998	12/1/2013
Code		Translation		
47	Manslaughter – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(G)			
48	Criminally Negligent Homicide – TEC §37	7.007(a)(2)(H)		
49	Engages In Deadly Conduct – TEC §37.00	07(b)(3)		
50	Used, Exhibited, Or Possessed A Non-Ille TEC 37.007. (Knife blade equal to or less	egal Knife As Defined By Student Code Of Condu s than 5.5 inches)	ct And As Allo	owed Under
55	,	x Offender Under Chapter 62 Of The Code Of Cri The offense(s) for which the student is required r Sept. 1, 2007		
56		x Offender Under Chapter 62 Of The Code Of Cri 305. The offense(s) for which the student is requ r Sept. 1, 2007		
57	Continuous Sexual Abuse Of Young Child Occurring on school property or while a property – TEC §37.007(a) (2) (I)	d Or Children Under Penal Code §21.02 ttending a school-sponsored or school-related a	ctivity on or	off school
58	Breach of Computer Security – TEC §37.	007(a)(5) (HB1224)		

Serious Misbehavior, as defined by TEC §37.007(c), while expelled to/placed in a Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DAEP)-

TEC §37.007(c) defines "serious misbehavior" as:

- (1) deliberate violent behavior that poses a direct threat to the health or safety of others;
- (2) extortion, meaning the gaining of money or other property by force or threat;
- (3) conduct that constitutes coercion, as defined by Section 1.07, Penal Code; or
- (4) conduct that constitutes the offense of:
  - (A) public lewdness under Section 21.07, Penal Code;
  - (B) indecent exposure under Section 21.08, Penal Code;
  - (C) criminal mischief under Section 28.03, Penal Code;
  - (D) personal hazing under Section 37.152; or
  - (E) harassment under Section 42.07(a)(1), Penal Code, of a student or district employee.

Code	Nama	XML Name	Date	Date
Table ID C166	Name DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-	TX-	<b>Issued</b> 3/2/1998	<b>Updated</b> 3/3/1999
	REASON-CODE	DisciplineActionLengthDifferenceReasonType		
Code		Translation		
00	No difference Between Official And Act	ual Lengths Of Disciplinary Assignments		
01	Term Modified By District			
02	Term Modified By Court Order			
03	Term Modified By Mutual Agreement Of District, Student, And/Or Parents			
04	Student Completed Term Requirements	s Sooner Than Expected		
05	Student Incarcerated			
06	Term Decreased Due To Extenuating He	ealth-Related Circumstances		
07	Student Withdrew From School			
08	School Year Ended Before Completion C	Of Disciplinary Action Assignment		
09	Continuation Of Previous Year's Disciplinary Action Assignment			
10	Term Modified By Placement Program Due To Student Behavior While In The Placement			
99	Other			

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C169	ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-	3/3/1999	8/2/1999
		SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicatorType		
Code		Translation		

- For This Responsibility, The Staff Member Works For The ESC Only, And Is Not Part Of An ESC Shared Services Arrangement
- 2 For This Responsibility, The Staff Member Is Part Of The ESC Shared Services Arrangement, For Which The ESC Is The Fiscal Agent

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C171	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetentionType	3/3/2003	3/1/2013
Code		Translation		

#### Codes 03-08 are valid in 2005-2006 and thereafter.

- 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading Assessment Instrument And Is Promoted To 6th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading Assessment Instrument And Is Retained In 5th Grade In Current School Year Because SSI Requirements Were Not Met (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Mathematics Assessment Instrument And Is Promoted To 6th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Mathematics Assessment Instrument And Is Retained In 5th Grade In Current School Year Because SSI Requirements Were Not Met (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading And Mathematics
  Assessment Instruments And Is Promoted Yo 6th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or
  Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading And Mathematics
  Assessment Instruments And Is Retained In 5th Grade In Current School Year Because SSI Requirements Were
  Not Met (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)

## Codes 09-14 are valid in 2008-2009 and thereafter.

- 8th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading Assessment Instrument And Is Promoted To 9th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)
- 8th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading Assessment Instrument And Is Retained In 8th Grade In Current School Year Because SSI Requirements Were Not Met (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)
- 11 8th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Mathematics Assessment Instrument And Is Promoted To 9th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C171	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetentionType	3/3/2003	3/1/2013
Code		Translation		
12	8th grade student in previous school year did not perform satisfactorily on the Mathematics assessment instrument and is retained in 8th grade in current school year because SSI requirements were not met (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)			
13	8th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading And Mathematics Assessment Instruments And Is Promoted To 9th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)			Of His Or
14		ear Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Readined In 8th Grade In Current School Year Because Strade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)	~	

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C173	RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE	TX-PrimaryRestraintReasonType	3/3/2003	3/1/2013
Code		Translation		

# (Codes 01-07 Reported for Special Education Students Only)

101 Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves 102 Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others 103 Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others 104 Imminent Serious Property Destruction 105 Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Imminent Serious Property Destruction 106 Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction 107 Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction 108 (Code 8 Reported for Special Education and Non-Special Education Students) 108 Restraint by School District Police Officer/School Resource Officer Performing Law Enforcement Duties and/or Providing a Police Presence on School Property or at a School-Sponsored or School-Related Activity.		
Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others  Imminent Serious Property Destruction  Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Imminent Serious Property Destruction  Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction  Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction  (Code 8 Reported for Special Education and Non-Special Education Students)  Restraint by School District Police Officer/School Resource Officer Performing Law Enforcement Duties and/or	01	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves
<ul> <li>Imminent Serious Property Destruction</li> <li>Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Imminent Serious Property Destruction</li> <li>Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction</li> <li>Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction</li> <li>(Code 8 Reported for Special Education and Non-Special Education Students)</li> <li>Restraint by School District Police Officer/School Resource Officer Performing Law Enforcement Duties and/or</li> </ul>	02	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others
Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Imminent Serious Property Destruction  Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction  Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction  (Code 8 Reported for Special Education and Non-Special Education Students)  Restraint by School District Police Officer/School Resource Officer Performing Law Enforcement Duties and/or	03	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others
<ul> <li>Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction</li> <li>Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction</li> <li>(Code 8 Reported for Special Education and Non-Special Education Students)</li> <li>Restraint by School District Police Officer/School Resource Officer Performing Law Enforcement Duties and/or</li> </ul>	04	Imminent Serious Property Destruction
O7 Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction  (Code 8 Reported for Special Education and Non-Special Education Students)  Restraint by School District Police Officer/School Resource Officer Performing Law Enforcement Duties and/or	05	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Imminent Serious Property Destruction
(Code 8 Reported for Special Education and Non-Special Education Students)  Restraint by School District Police Officer/School Resource Officer Performing Law Enforcement Duties and/or	06	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction
08 Restraint by School District Police Officer/School Resource Officer Performing Law Enforcement Duties and/or	07	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction
		(Code 8 Reported for Special Education and Non-Special Education Students)
	08	·

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C174	INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE	TX-InterpretingServicesType	3/3/2008	Opuated
Code		Translation		
00	No interpreting service provided			
01	Oral Transliteration			
02	CUED Language Transliteration			
03	Sign Language Transliteration			
04	Sign Language Interpreting			
05	Communication Access Realtime Transla	ation (CART)		
06	C-Print			
07	Type Well			
08	Deaf-Blind Interpreting			

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C175	BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-BilingualProgramType	3/3/2008	7/1/2008
Code		Translation		

- O Student does not participate in the Bilingual Education Program
- Transitional Bilingual/Early Exit
  A bilingual program that serves students identified as students of limited English proficiency in both English and Spanish, or another language, and transfers students to English-only instruction. It provides instruction in literacy and academic content areas through the medium of the student's first language, along with instruction in English oral and academic language development. Non-academic subjects such as art, music, and physical education may also be taught in English. Exiting to an all English program of instruction will occur not earlier than the end of first grade, or if the student enrolls in school during or after first grade, the student will remain in the program for a minimum of two to five years before being eligible to exit the bilingual program. Students that have met exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 (h)(i)(k) may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment TEC §42.153. Students who are proficient in English may also be served in this program only with appropriate parental permission, but are not eligible for Bilingual Program allotment.
  - Transitional Bilingual/Late Exit:
    a bilingual program that serves students identified as students of limited English proficiency in both English and Spanish, or another language, and transfers a student to English-only instruction; academic growth is accelerated through cognitively challenging academic work in the student's first language along with meaningful academic content taught through the student's second language, English. The goal is to promote high levels of academic achievement and full academic language proficiency in the student's first language and English. Students enrolled in the transitional bilingual/late exit program are eligible to exit the program not earlier than six or later than seven years after the students enroll in school. Students that have met exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 (h)(i)(k) may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment TEC §42.153. Students who are proficient in English may also be served in this program only with appropriate parental permission, but are not eligible for Bilingual Program allotment.
  - Dual Language Immersion/Two-Way: a biliteracy program that integrates students proficient in English and students identified as students of limited
    English proficiency in both English and Spanish, or another language, and transfers a student identified as a
    student of limited English proficiency to English-only instruction; instruction is provided to both native English
    speakers and native speakers of another language in an instructional setting where language learning is
    integrated with content instruction. Academic subjects are taught to all students through both English and the
    other language. Program exit will occur not earlier than six or later than seven years after the student enrolls in
    school; students that have met exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 (h)(i)(k) may continue receiving
    services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment TEC §42.153.

Code Table ID	Nama	XML Name	Date	Date Updated
C175	Name BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-BilingualProgramType	3/3/2008	7/1/2008
C173	BILINGOAL-FROGRAMI-TTFL-COBL	TA-biiiiiguair tograiii type	3/3/2008	7/1/2008
Code		Translation		

Dual Language Immersion/One-Way: a biliteracy program that serves only students identified as students of limited English proficiency in both English
and Spanish, or another language, and transfers a student to English-only instruction in an instructional setting
where language learning is integrated with content instruction. Academic subjects are taught to all students
through both English and the other language. Program exit will occur not earlier than six or later than seven

years after the student enrolls in school; students that have met exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 (h)(i)(k) may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment - TEC §42.153. Students who are proficient in English may also be served in this program only with appropriate parental permission, but are not eligible for Bilingual Program allotment.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C176	ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-ESLProgramType	3/3/2008	7/1/2008
Code		Translation		

- O Student Does Not Participate In The English As A Second Language (ESL) Program
- An English As a Second Language/Content-Based
  An English program that serves students identified as students of limited English proficiency in English only by providing a full-time teacher certified under TEC §29.061(c) to provide supplementary instruction for all content area instruction. It integrates English-as-a-second-language instruction with subject matter instruction which focuses not only on learning a second language, but using that language as a medium to learn mathematics, science, social studies, or other academic subjects. Exiting to an all English program of instruction will occur not earlier than the end of first grade, or if the student enrolls in school during or after first grade, the student will remain in the program for a minimum of two to five years before being eligible to exit the ESL program. Students that have met state requirements for exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment TEC §42.153; At the high school the LEP student receives sheltered instruction in all content areas
  - An English As A Second Language/Pull-Out
    An English program that serves students identified as students of limited English proficiency in English only by providing a certified teacher under TEC §29.061(c) to provide English language arts instruction exclusively, while the student remains in a mainstream instructional arrangement in the remaining content areas. Instruction may be provided by the ESL teacher in a pull-out or inclusionary delivery model. Exiting to an all English program of instruction will occur not earlier than the end of first grade, or if the student enrolls in school during or after first grade, the student will remain in the program for a minimum of two to five years before being eligible to exit the ESL program. Students that have met state requirements for exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment TEC §42.153

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C177	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM- TYPE-CODE	TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgramType	3/3/2008	7/2/2012
Code		Translation		

- 1 Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- 2 High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- 3 OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C178	CRISIS-CODE	TX-CrisisIndicatorType	7/31/2008	12/1/2013	
Code		Translation			
00	Student Was Not Affected By A Health Or Weather Related Crisis				
05	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis				
06	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis				
07	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	r Related Crisis			

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C179	CLASS-TYPE-CODE	TX-ClassType	3/2/2009	
Code		Translation		

01 Regular

This code is used for all settings not mentioned below including regular classroom, laboratory, or shop settings. (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 80)

#### 02 Non-Regular

Classes designed for students in the following settings.

- In-School Suspension (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 13)

  An on-campus setting for students who commit disciplinary infractions, where the student continues to receive instruction in each course to the extent possible
- School-Community Guidance Center (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 15)
   A program that meets the requirements for school-community guidance centers as specified under TEC § 37.051-37.056
- Alternative Education School Program for Discipline (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 16 and 18)
   A program for students who have been removed in accordance with TEC §37.008 from the students'
   assigned campus and placed in an alternative educational campus/program operated by a school district
   either alone or in cooperation with other school districts, juvenile agencies, or other governmental entities
- Televised Instruction (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 19)
   This setting is for providing instruction in which the content of a course for credit is delivered primarily through televisual technology, such as interactive television, videotaped courses, or the Internet
- Non-disciplinary Alternative Education (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 75)

  A program for students who receive instruction in a non-disciplinary alternative educational setting (not under TEC §37.008)
- Special Education Setting (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 01, 02,03, 08, 30, 31, 32, 34, 40-45, 50, 60, 70, 71, 91-98)
- Residential Care and Treatment Facility (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 81-89)

Code Table ID C180	Name CLASS-ROLE	XML Name TX-ClassRoleType	Date Issued 3/1/2010	Date Updated
Code		Translation		

### 01 Teacher Of Record

Indicates that the teacher is responsible for the classroom, making the final decisions about the instruction delivered and the final outcomes for the students assigned to the class. (Role IDs 047 and 087 only.)

### 02 Assistant Teacher

Indicates that the teacher is assigned to the class and works with the Teacher of Record providing instruction and/or other instructional services to the students in the class. (Role IDs 047 and 087 only.)

## 03 Support Teacher

Indicates that the teacher provides specialized instructional services on a regular or irregular basis to students in the class. (Role IDs 047 and 087 only.)

Code Table ID C181	Name STAFF-TYPE-CODE	XML Name TX-StaffTypeCodeType	Date Issued 3/1/2010	Date Updated
Code		Translation		

- 1 School District Or Charter School Employee
- 2 Contracted Instructional Staff Serving As A Classroom Teacher

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C182	NON-CAMPUS- BASED-INSTRUCTION- CODE	TX-NonCampusBasedInstructionType	3/1/2010	7/1/2013
Code		Translation		
00	Not Applicable			
01	College Campus Based Course			
02	Electronic/Internet/Correspondence Ba	sed/Video Conferencing Course (Not a TxVSN co	urse)	
03	Non-District Teacher Providing Classroo	m Instruction Services		
04	Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN) Online Schools program (Formerly Electronic Course Program (eCP))			
05	Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN) S	tatewide Online Course Catalog		
06	Non-Campus Teacher Providing Instruct	ion at Another District Facility		
07	Juvenile Justice Alternative Education P	rogram (JJAEP) - TEC 37.011		
08	Credit by Exam			
09	Out of District DAEP Program			
10	Non-District PE Substitution Program (L	imited to Service IDs PES00008 - PES00011)		
99	Other			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C183	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicatorType	3/1/2010	
Code		Translation		

- 0 Not applicable to this student
- 1 Refugee: Individual who has refugee status as defined by TEC Section 39.027(a-1)
- 2 Asylee: Individual who has been granted asylum as defined by TEC Section 39.027(a-1)

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C184	PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicatorType	3/1/2011	7/2/2012
Code		Translation		

- 0 Not applicable to this student (i.e. students who do not meet PPCD reporting requirement).
- (A1) PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program at least 10 hours per week, and receives the majority of his/her special education services in the regular early childhood education program. The program is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities which includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)), The location of the program may include; but is not limited to: (a) Community-Based Preschool (3- Through 5-Year-Olds); (b) District or Community Child Care Programs; (c) Head Start Programs; (d) Kindergarten Programs; (e) Prekindergarten Programs; or (f) School-Based Preschool, Staff and/or Community Access (3- Through 5-Year-Olds).
  - 3 (C1, C2, C3) PPCD child participates in a special education program and receives the majority of his/her special education services in a program that is specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities and includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of disabled children (i.e., children with an individualized education program (IEP)).
- (B1)PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program less than 10 hours per week, and receives the majority of his/her special education services in the regular early childhood education program. The program is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities which includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)), The location of the program may include; but is not limited to: (a) Community-Based Preschool (3- Through 5-Year-Olds); (b) District or Community Child Care Programs; (c) Head Start Programs; (d) Kindergarten Programs; (e) Prekindergarten Programs; or (f) School-Based Preschool, Staff and/or Community Access (3- Through 5-Year-Olds).
- (A2)PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program at least 10 hours per week, and receives the majority of his/her special education services in another location outside of the regular early childhood program. The program is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities which includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)), The location of the program may include; but is not limited to: (a) Community-Based Preschool (3- Through 5-Year-Olds); (b) District or Community Child Care Programs; (c) Head Start Programs; (d) Kindergarten Programs; (e) Prekindergarten Programs; or (f) School-Based Preschool, Staff and/or Community Access (3- Through 5-Year-Olds).

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C184	PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicatorType	3/1/2011	7/2/2012
Code		Translation		
6	majority of his/her special education see The program is designed for typically de- children with disabilities which includes of nondisabled children (i.e., children was The location of the program may include Year-Olds); (b) District or Community Communit	early childhood program less than 10 hours per vervices in another location outside of the regular developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically is (at the time of the placement decision) a majoritic vithout an individualized education program (IEP) de; but is not limited to: (a) Community-Based Prehild Care Programs; (c) Head Start Programs; (d) Head Start Prog	early childho or primarily ty of at least ), eschool (3- Th Kindergarten	od program. designed for 50 percent nrough 5- Programs;
7		a regular education or special education prograr ervices in the principal residence of the child's fan		
8	majority of special education services i regular early childhood program design The service provider location may inclu offices located in a school building (This education services but is at home for the	r a regular education or special education program an service providers locations setting but does ned for typically developing children. de; but is not limited to: (a) private clinicians' offices child is "dropped in" to the school or another sense remainder of the school day. He/she is not attempt to the special facilities on an outpatient basis.	not participa ices (b) privatetting to rece	te in a te clinicians' ive special

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C185	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicatorType	3/1/2011	
Code		Translation		
00	Not Applicable			
01	Prekindergarten eligible student partici student at least two hours and less that	pates in a Prekindergarten program that provide n four hours each day.	s instruction	to the
02	Prekindergarten eligible student participates in the Prekindergarten program that provides instruction to the student at least four hours each day.			on to the
03	Prekindergarten eligible student partici student at least four hours each day an	pates in the Prekindergarten program that provided receives special education services.	des instructio	on to the
04	Prekindergarten ineligible student participates in a Prekindergarten program that provides instruction to the student at least two hours and less than four hours each day.			
05	Prekindergarten ineligible student parti student at least four hours each day.	cipates in the Prekindergarten program that pro	vides instruct	tion to the

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C186	PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE	TX-PKFundingSourceType	3/1/2011	
Code		Translation	1	1

- 1 Tuition fees
- 2 Local district share funding
- 3 State grant funding
- 4 Federal funding
- 9 Other funding

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C188	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR-TYPE	TX-AttendanceEventIndicatorType	3/1/2013	
Code		Translation		
01	Regular			
02	Regular - Bilingual/ESL			
03	Regular - CTE			
04	Regular - PRS			
05	Regular - SpecialEd			
06	Flexible - Regular			
07	Flexible - Bilingual/ESL			
08	Flexible - CTE			
09	Flexible - PRS			
10	Flexible - SpecialEd			
11	Regular - SpecialEd Mainstream			
12	Flexible - SpecialEd Mainstream			

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C189	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	TX-Homeless Status Type	3/1/2012	3/3/2014
Code		Translation		

- O Student is **not homeless** at any time during current school year
- Student lives in a **shelter**, transitional housing, or is awaiting foster care at any time during current school year **Shelters** are defined as supervised publicly or privately operated facilities designed to provide temporary living accommodations. The shelters category for homeless students includes emergency shelters, family shelters, domestic violence shelters, youth shelters, transitional housing programs, and temporary placements while awaiting foster care. The shelters category for homeless students **does not** include residential treatment facilities, Title I Neglected or Delinquent facilities, or Texas Youth Commission facilities.
- Student lives temporarily doubled-up (sharing residence with a family or individual) at any time during current school year
   Doubled-Up (e.g., living with another family) is defined as sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of
  - housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason. This classification requires a case-by-case determination.
- Student is **unsheltered** (i.e, lives on the street, lives in cars, parks, campgrounds, temporary trailers [including FEMA trailers], or abandoned buildings) at any time during current school year **Unsheltered** is defined as a nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for, or ordinarily used as, a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings. It includes such places as cars, parks, campgrounds (if they live there because they lack an alternative accommodation), temporary trailers (if they live there because they lack an alternative accommodation), abandoned buildings, and substandard housing. Substandard housing may be determined by local building codes, community norms, and/or a case-by-case determination as to whether the accommodation is a "fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence."
- Student lives in **motel** or **hotel** at any time during current school year
  Students who stay at a motel or hotel are considered homeless if they reside there because they have lost their housing, lack an alternative accommodation, and do not have a "fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence."

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C190	BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE	TX-BehaviorLocationType	3/1/2012	
Code		Translation		
00	Not Applicable			
01	On Campus			
02	Off Campus, but within 300 feet of cam	pus property line		
03	Off Campus, but at a school sponsored	or school related activity		
04	Off Campus, and further than 300 feet to sponsored or school related activity)	from the campus boundary (Student was not in a	ttendance at	a school
05	On campus of another school district, o another school district	r while in attendance at a school sponsored or so	chool related	activity of

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C191	STAFF-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM-TYPE	StaffIdentificationSystemType	3/1/2012	
Code		Translation		
01	Drivers License			
02	Health Record			
03	Medicaid			
04	Professional Certificate			
05	School			
06	District			
07	State			
08	Federal			
09	Other Federal			
10	Selective Service			
11	SSN			
12	US Visa			
13	PIN			
14	Canadian SIN			
15	Other			

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C192	UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-CODE	TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStatusType	3/1/2012	3/1/2013
Code		Translation		

- O Student is not unaccompanied.
- Student is unaccompanied (i.e., is not in the physical custody of a parent or guardian) and received services under the McKinney-Vento program at any time during the school year.
- 2 Student is unaccompanied (i.e., is not in the physical custody of a parent or guardian) and did NOT receive services under the McKinney-Vento program at any time during the school year.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C193	SCHOOL-YEAR-TYPE	SchoolYearType	3/1/2012	2/10/2015
Code		Translation		
01	1996-1997			
02	1997-1998			
03	1998-1999			
04	1999-2000			
05	2000-2001			
06	2001-2002			
07	2002-2003			
08	2003-2004			
09	2004-2005			
10	2005-2006			
11	2006-2007			
12	2007-2008			
13	2008-2009			
14	2009-2010			
15	2010-2011			
16	2011-2012			
17	2012-2013			
18	2013-2014			
19	2014-2015			
20	2015-2016			
21	2016-2017			
22	2017-2018			
23	2018-2019			
24	2019-2020			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C193	SCHOOL-YEAR-TYPE	SchoolYearType	3/1/2012	2/10/2015
Code		Translation		
25	2020-2021			
26	2021-2022			
27	2022-2023			
28	2023-2024			
29	2024-2025			
30	2025-2026			
31	2026-2027			
32	2027-2028			
33	2028-2029			
34	2029-2030			
35	2030-2031			
36	2031-2032			
37	2032-2033			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued 7/2/2012	Date Updated
C194	RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE	TX-RestraintStaffType	7/2/2012	
Code		Translation		

02	School district police officer or school resource officer (S	SRO)
----	--	------

O1 School district/Charter School employee or volunteer

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C195	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator	7/2/2012	
Code		Translation		

- Student is reading on grade level as indicated by the administered reading instrument on the commissioner's list or approved by district committee under TEC 28.006. (For grades KG, 01, and 02 only)
- 2 Student is not reading on grade level as a result of reading difficulties or dyslexia as indicated by the administered reading instrument on the commissioner's list or approved by district committee under TEC 28.006. (For grades KG, 01, and 02 only)
- 3 Student was not assessed. (For grades KG, 01, and 02 only)

Code Table ID C196	Name FOSTER-CARE-TYPE-CODE	XML Name TX-FosterCareIndicatorType	Date Issued 8/1/2013	Date Updated
Code		Translation		

- O Student is not currently in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services
- 1 Student is currently in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services
- 2 Pre-kindergarten student was previously in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services following an adversary hearing held as provided by Section 262.201, Family Code.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C197	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT- CODE	TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicatorType	8/1/2013		
Code	Translation				
0	Not a military-connected student				
1	Student is a dependent of a member of the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard on Active Duty				
2	Student is a dependent of a member of the Texas National Guard (Army, Air Guard, or State Guard)				

3

Marine Corps, or Coast Guard)

Pre-kindergarten student is a dependent of: 1) an active duty uniformed member of the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, 2) activated/mobilized uniformed member of the Texas National Guard (Army, Air Guard, or State Guard), or 3) activated/mobilized members of the Reserve components of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Air Force, or Coast Guard; who are currently on active duty or who were injured or killed while serving on active duty.

Student is a dependent of a member of a reserve force in the United States military (Army, Navy, Air Force,

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C198	PERFORMANCE-RATING-CODE	TX-PerformanceRatingIndicatorType	12/1/2013	
Code		Translation		
00	Not Applicable			
01	Exemplary			
02	Recognized			
03	Acceptable			
04	Unacceptable			

Code Table ID C199	Name FHSP-INDICATOR-CODE	XML Name  TX-GraduationProgramIndicatorType	Date Issued 7/1/2014	Date Updated
Code		Translation		

- O Student is not participating
- 1 Student is pursuing
- 2 Student has completed

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C200	STATUTORY-REPORTING-AND-POLICY-AND-COMPLIANCE-INDICATOR-CODE		7/1/2014	
Code	Translation			

1 Yes (In Compliance)

0 No (Not in Compliance)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
DC036	COURSE-CODE-SYSTEM-TYPE	CourseCodeSystemType	3/1/2012	•
Code		Translation	1	
01	CSSC course code			
02	Intermediate agency course code			
03	LEA course code			
04	NCES Pilot SNCCS course code			
05	Other			
06	SCED course code			
07	School course code			
08	State course code			
09	University course code			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
DC055	EDUCATION-ORGANIZATION- CATEGORY-TYPE	EducationOrganizationCategoryType	3/1/2012	
Code		Translation		
01	State Education Agency			
02	Education Service Center			
03	Local Education Agency			
04	School			